

OXFORD



OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

ELT CATALOG

www.oxford.co.kr

옥스포드 대학출판부

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS is a department of the University of Oxford and the world's largest university press with the widest global presence. It furthers the University's objective of excellence in research, scholarship, and education through publishing worldwide.

The ELT division in Oxford University Press is a global leader in the provision of English language teaching and learning materials. Supplying to over 170 countries, it reaches millions of teachers and students each year to support the development of English language proficiency. Korea office offers a variety of services such as teacher training workshops, event and teaching resources and benefits and supports ELT teachers based in Korea.

옥스포드 대학출판부는 오랜 전통과 신뢰를 자랑하는 영국 옥스포드 대학의 한 부서로, 세계에서 가장 큰 규모의 대학 출판부입니다. 전세계를 대상으로 한 출판 사업을 통해 옥스포드 대학의 가치인 연구, 학문, 교육 분야에 기여하고 있습니다.

특히, 옥스포드 대학 출판부 내 ELT(English Language Teaching)부서는 영어 교수 및 학습 자료 분야의 글로벌 리더로서, 전세계 170개국 이상에 교재를 공급하며 매년 수백만 교사와 학생들의 영어 능력 개발을 지원하고 있습니다. 옥스포드 대학출판부 한국지사 또한 교사 연수 워크숍 및 이벤트, 티칭 리소스 등의 다양한 서비스를 한국에 거점을 두고 계신 ELT 선생님들께 제공하고 있습니다.

OUTSTANDING SERVICE

Oxford University Press supports your teaching by providing the following services to all teachers.



GRATIS COPIES

교재 채택을 위해 내용 검토를 원하는 선생님께 검토용 교재를 증정해 드립니다. (코스북의 학생 교재만 증정 가능)



MAILING/E-MAILING SERVICES

체계적인 데이터 시스템으로 관리하고 있는 전국의 학원, 학교에 신간 안내 및 강연회 등 각종 행사 안내를 우편과 이메일로 발송해 드리고 있습니다.



TEACHER TRAINING PROGRAMS

옥스포드 교재에 대한 교수법 강연을 원하시면 전문 연사가 직접 방문하여 연수해 드립니다. (참석자가 1회 10명 이상일 경우)



GENERAL WORKSHOPS/EVENTS

저명한 저자와 전문 연사가 전국 대도시를 중심으로 순회하며 강연회를 개최합니다. 검증된 영어 교수법 및 신간 정보를 정확하게 알려드립니다.



EVENTS

선생님과 학생들을 대상으로 각종 영어관련 행사를 진행하고 있습니다.



VISITS FROM ELT CONSULTANTS/REPRESENTATIVES

오랜 경험과 실력을 갖춘 전문 교재 상담자가 원하는 수업 스타일에 맞는 교재를 상담해드립니다.



WEBSITE RESOURCES


교재에 대한 추가 테스트 자료, 워크북, 정답 등 수업 활용 자료를 제공해 드립니다. (www.oxford.co.kr)

Contents

Oxford Courses Level Chart	2
Oxford Skills Level Chart	4
Oxford Readers Level Chart	6
Oxford Business English Level Chart	7
Oxford Parents	8
Pre-school/Kindergarten Courses 유아 • 유치원생	9
Primary Courses 초등학생	13
Primary Supplementary 초등학생 부교재	28
Young Adult/Adult Courses 대학생 • 성인	31
Skills Books 스킬북	41
Skills: Courses 스킬스 코스	42
Skills: Reading 읽기	47
Skills: Writing 쓰기	49
Skills: Listening & Speaking 듣기 • 말하기	50
Grammar 문법	55
Grammar & Vocabulary 문법 • 단어	60
Examinations 테스트 교재	63
Business/ESP 비즈니스 영어	73
Dictionaries 사전	81
Culture Guides 문화서	100
Readers 리더스	101
Professional Development 전문가용 참고도서	111
Applied Linguistics 응용언어학	116
Index 색인	119



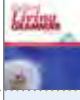



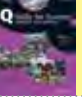









Oxford Courses Level Chart

분류		대상	4세	5세	6세	7세	초등1	초등2	초등3	초등4
Phonics	Oxford Phonics World							5단계 p24		
	Let's Go Phonics							3단계 p26		
Kindergarten / Primary Courses	Little Friends		1단계 p10							
	American First Friends			3단계 p11						
	Let's Go				8단계 p14					
	Everybody Up					7단계 p18				
	Incredible English					7단계 p22				
	American Family & Friends						6단계 p20			
Young Adult / Adult Courses	Wide Angle									
	Smart Choice									
	Smart Talk									
	Speak Now									
	Talk Time									
	Join In									
	Person to Person									
	American English File									


[illegible]

Oxford Skills Level Chart

분류		대상	4세	5세	6세	7세	초등1	초등2	초등3	초등4
Grammar	Grammar Friends					6단계 p56				
	Oxford Living Grammar									
	Oxford Practice Grammar									
	Practical English Usage									
Reading	Oxford Skills World : Reading with Writing						6단계 p28			
	Totally True									
	People, Places, and Things Reading									
	Q: Reading & Writing									
	Trio Reading									
	Select Readings									
Listening / Speaking	Oxford Skills World : Listening with Speaking						6단계 p29			
	People, Places, and Things Listening									
	Q: Listening & Speaking									
	Tactics for Listening									
	Trio Listening and Speaking									
Writing	Trio Writing									
	Reason to Write									
	Writing for the Real World									

초등5	초등6	중등1	중등2	중등3	고등1	고등2	고등3	초급	초중급	중급	중고급	고급
						4단계 p59						
									3단계 p60			
											1단계 p62	
3단계 p48												
	3단계 p48											
			6단계 p42									
				3단계 p51								
								4단계 p47				
	3단계 p52											
			6단계 p42									
				3단계 p53								
				3단계 p50								
				3단계 p51								
				3단계 p49								
									2단계 p49			

Oxford Readers Level Chart

교재명	주요 단어수	권수	4세	5세	6세	7세	초등1	초등2	초등3	초등4	초등5	초등6	중등 - 성인
Potato Pals	Less than 100 F N	12			2단계 p105								
Let's Go Third Edition Readers Pack	50-800 F	56					7단계 p105						
Up and Away Readers	275-800 F	24							7단계 p105				
Oxford Read and Imagine	100-1050 F	over 68						9단계 p102					
Oxford Read and Discover	300-1050 N	60						6단계 p102					
Oxford Bookworms Library	250-2500 F N	over 270											7단계 p106
Bookworms Club	250-2500 F	8											

F Fiction N Non-fiction

Oxford Business English Level Chart

	교재명 Titles	초급 Elementary	초중급 Pre-Intermediate	중급 Intermediate	중고급 Upper-Intermediate	고급 Advanced
Business	International Express		3단계 p79			
	ProFile		3단계 p80			
	Business Venture		3단계 p74			
ESP(English for Specific Purposes)	Business Result					6단계 p78
	Highly Recommended				2단계 p80	
	Successful Presentations Successful Meetings				2종 p80	
	Oxford English for Careers				8종 p76	

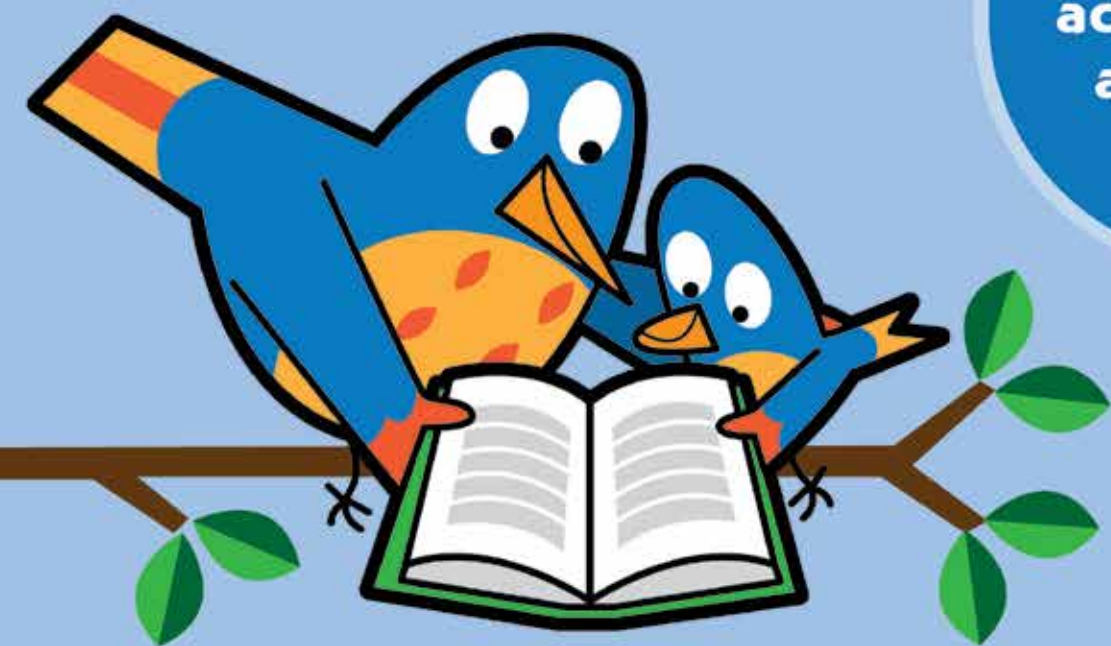
oxfordparents

Help your child with English



Parent support website

Support and
activities for
ages 3–14

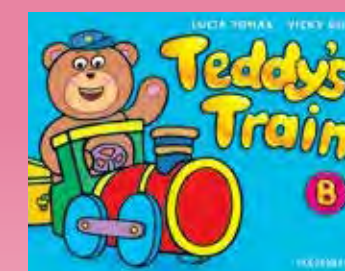


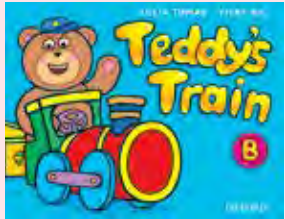
www.oup.com/elt/oxfordparents

OXFORD

Pre-school/ Kindergarten Courses

Teddy's Train	10
Little Friends	10
American First Friends	11
Tiny Talk	12





Teddy's Train

Kindergarten	Elementary	Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
Lucia Tomas and Vicky Gil				
2단계 구성 (A권, B권) • 각 단계는 6과				

A two-level starter course with flexible teaching materials for pre-school children.

- The children join Teddy on his train to visit Teddy's house, school, the beach, and the park. At each place they encounter words, games, and songs in English.
- The interactive poster of Teddy's train allows children to 'load' the new words into wagons to remind them of what they have learned at each place.
- Worksheets reinforce each 'visit', and develop learning skills such as hand-to-eye coordination.

영어를 처음 접하는 영유아들을 위한 교재

- Teddy가 운전하는 기차를 타고 Teddy의 집, 학교, 해변, 공원 등 다양한 장소를 방문하며 새로운 단어와 게임, 노래를 영어로 배울 수 있습니다.
- Teddy의 기차 포스터에 새로 배운 단어를 적으며 배운 단어를 복습할 수 있습니다.
- 워크시트를 보조자료로 사용할 수 있으며 다양한 놀이를 통해 학습 스킬을 개발할 수 있도록 돕습니다.

Teddy's Train		Level A	Level B
Activity Book		978 0 19 411226 0	978 0 19 411230 7
Teacher's Book (A and B)		978 0 19 411227 7	
Cassette (American English)		978 0 19 411238 3	978 0 19 411239 0
Flashcards		978 0 19 411234 5	978 0 19 411235 2
Poster		978 0 19 470261 4	
Who's in Teddy's Train Storybook		978 0 19 438391 2	

Teddy's Train Video		Teddy's Train CD-ROM	
Teacher's Notes	978 0 19 459314 4	Teddy's Train CD-ROM	978 0 19 411247 5
Video Cassette – 18 minutes			
VHS NTSC	978 0 19 459312 0		
DVD	978 0 19 459292 5		



Little Friends

Kindergarten	Elementary 1-3	Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
Susan Iannuzzi				
1단계 구성				

Little Friends is a course for very young children who do not yet read or write. It develops vocabulary, introduces phonics, and teaches numbers.

Little Friends can either be used as the starter level for First Friends or as a stand-alone course. Combine it with Family and Friends to make a delightful ten-level course.

- Friendly, visually appealing characters introduce language in familiar contexts.
- Lots of tracing practice to develop pre-writing skills.
- Numbers Skills syllabus teaches numbers 1–10.
- Specially designed phonics program to introduce English sounds in a simple and fun way.
- Values, taught through stories in a family setting, help students develop social skills.

영어 첫 시작 프로젝트!

아직 영어를 읽거나 쓰지 못하는 유아를 위한 교재!

First Friends 2판의 준비 교재 또는 독립된 교재로 사용할 수 있습니다.

- 유아들이 좋아하는 캐릭터와 친근한 내용으로 재미있는 학습을 유도합니다.
- 영어에서 가장 먼저 배워야 할 알파벳 및 단어를 학습할 수 있습니다.
- 숫자를 따라 쓰면서 기초적인 쓰기 연습을 할 수 있습니다.
- 파닉스 프로그램을 통해 쉽고 재미있게 파닉스 학습을 돕습니다.
- 재미있는 실생활 이야기를 통해 아이들의 사회성을 길러줍니다.



Reduced sample page from Little Friends

Little Friends	
Class Book	978 0 19 443222 1
Teacher's Book	978 0 19 443223 8
Class Audio CD	978 0 19 443224 5
Flashcards	978 0 19 443225 2



American First Friends

Kindergarten	Elementary 1-3	Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
Susan Iannuzzi				
3단계 구성 · 각 단계는 10과				

A two-level starter course with flexible teaching materials for pre-school children.

- First Friends is a strong start in writing, reading, speaking and listening in English.
- The regular format to each unit and lesson supports all teachers and lets learners know what to expect.
- All of the action is based in familiar settings to students of this age – home and school.
- There are ten units per level, each with six lessons.
- Full integrated phonics lessons (focusing on 2-3 sounds)
- Building vocabulary and understanding structure.

파닉스부터 읽기, 쓰기, 수리력까지 한번에!
유아 및 유치원생을 위한 3단계 코스북

- 친숙하고 재미있는 캐릭터들이 등장해 아이들의 첫 영어학습의 흥미와 집중도를 높여줍니다.
- 각 과마다 구성된 파닉스 파트에서는 기억하고 따라하기 쉬운 노래를 통해 발음법을 알려줍니다.
- 각 페이지마다 학습내용에 대한 명확한 레이아웃과 연계하여 가르칠 수 있는 구성물을 알려주어 선생님의 수업 준비를 도와줍니다.
- 교사용 지침서에 수록된 Progress Checks로 학생들의 실력향상을 평가할 수 있습니다.
- 스토리 포스터, 알파벳 포스터, 그림카드가 들어있는 리소스팩과 액티비티 교재, 숫자 학습 교재가 모두 포함되어 있는 패키지가 있습니다.



Reduced sample pages from American First Friends 1 Student Book

American First Friends	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Student Book with CD	978 0 19 443343 3	978 0 19 443344 0	978 0 19 443345 7
Teacher's Book	978 0 19 443352 5	978 0 19 443356 3	978 0 19 443360 0
Activity Book	978 0 19 443367 9	978 0 19 443368 6	978 0 19 443369 3
Maths Book	978 0 19 443364 8	978 0 19 443365 5	978 0 19 443366 2
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 443331 0	978 0 19 443332 7	978 0 19 443333 4



Tiny Talk

Susan Rivers, Songs and chants by Carolyn Graham

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

3단계 (총 6권: 1A · 1B · 2A · 2B · 3A · 3B) 구성·각 단계는 10과

A three-level communicative listening and speaking series for 3 to 6 year-olds.

- Introduces lovable characters in everyday situations that appeal to very young learners.
- Makes learning English fun through a consistent approach using songs and chants, puppets, picture cards, and wall charts.
- The *Tiny Talk Songbook* contains the words and music to all 60 *Tiny Talk* songs and chants.
- The *Tiny Talk ABC Workbook* is a simple introduction to the alphabet and basic letter sounds.
- Extra Worksheets help students develop their language skills.

3-6세 어린이들이 실생활 표현을 익힐 수 있는 회화학습 교재

- 어린 아이들이 좋아하는 사랑스러운 캐릭터와 실생활 영어를 배울 수 있습니다.
- 노래와 챗트, 인형, 그림카드, 차트 등을 활용하여 영어를 재미있게 배울 수 있습니다.
- Tiny Talk Songbook*에는 *Tiny Talk* 시리즈에 등장하는 60개의 노래와 챗트가 모두 포함되어 있습니다.
- Tiny Talk ABC Workbook*은 알파벳과 글자의 기본 소리를 쉽게 익힐 수 있도록 돕습니다.
- 아이들의 언어 능력을 향상시키기 위한 추가 워크시트도 준비되어 있습니다.



Reduced sample pages from *Tiny Talk 2A Student Book*

Tiny Talk	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Student Book A	978 0 19 435150 8	978 0 19 435160 7	978 0 19 435170 6
Pack A (Student Book and Audio CD)	978 0 19 447000 1	978 0 19 447002 5	978 0 19 447004 9
Workbook A	978 0 19 435151 5	978 0 19 435161 4	978 0 19 435171 3
Cassette A (American English)	978 0 19 435152 2	978 0 19 435162 1	978 0 19 435172 0
Audio CD A	978 0 19 447006 3	978 0 19 447008 7	978 0 19 447010 0
Student Book B	978 0 19 435155 3	978 0 19 435165 2	978 0 19 435175 1
Pack B (Student Book and Audio CD)	978 0 19 447001 8	978 0 19 447003 2	978 0 19 447005 6
Workbook B	978 0 19 435156 0	978 0 19 435166 9	978 0 19 435176 8
Cassette B (American English)	978 0 19 435157 7	978 0 19 435167 6	978 0 19 435177 5
Audio CD B	978 0 19 447007 0	978 0 19 447009 4	978 0 19 447011 7
Teacher's Book	978 0 19 435278 9	978 0 19 435280 2	978 0 19 435282 6
Korean Teacher's Book	978 0 19 435306 9	978 0 19 435307 6	978 0 19 435308 3

Tiny Talk Puppets

Benny and Sue	978 0 19 435374 8
Mike and Julie	978 0 19 435391 5

Tiny Talk Songbook

Tiny Talk Songbook	978 0 19 435358 8
Songbook Cassettes (2) (American English)	978 0 19 435359 5
Songbook Audio CDs (2) (American English)	978 0 19 435360 1

Tiny Talk ABC Workbook

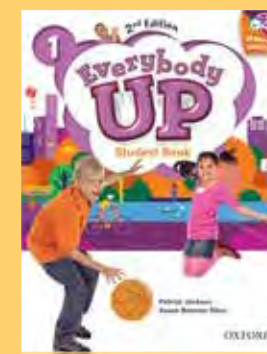
Tiny Talk ABC Workbook	978 0 19 435392 2
ABC Workbook Cassette (American English)	978 0 19 436088 3

Primary Courses

Let's Go Fifth Edition	14
Let's Go Fourth Edition	16
Everybody Up Second Edition	18
American Family and Friends Second Edition	20
Incredible English Second Edition	22
Surprise Surprise!	23
Up and Away in English	23
Oxford Phonics World	24
Oxford Phonics World Readers	25
Let's Go Phonics	26
Up and Away in Phonics	27

PRIMARY SUPPLEMENTARY

Oxford Skills World Reading with Writing	28
Oxford Skills World Listening with Speaking	29
Oxford Primary Skills	30
Oxford Activity Books for Children	30
Super Songs	30
Christmas Fun	30
Storybooks	30





Let's Go

Fifth Edition

Barbara Hoskins, Karen Frazier, Ritsuko Nakata, Carolyn Graham

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

8단계 구성(Let's Begin 1-2, Level 1-6), 각 단계는 8과

Let's Go 5th Edition is full of fun and collaborative activities that get students talking in English from the very beginning.

- Engaging animated videos bring classes to life and motivate students to enjoy communicating in English.
- Let's Begin (Level 1 and 2) provides the perfect foundation for English Language learning, with alphabet tasks and activities on letters and sounds.
- Three hand-picked reading texts with comprehension questions present fresh, exciting content that will appeal to students (Levels 1-6).
- Teacher's Resource Center allows you to get the most out of your classes with an easy-to-access library of teaching resources. Games, songs and chants in every unit offer fun and collaborative opportunities for students to practice using the language they have learned.
- Online Play Students Website provides interactive games to retain students' interest and make learning more enjoyable.

영어로 즐기고 말하게 만드는 넘버원 코스북

- 애니메이션으로 꾸민 Conversation, Song, Chant는 영어로 말하고 싶은 동기를 부여합니다.
- Let's Begin이 2단계로 구성되어 유아들도 알파벳 소리부터 차근차근 학습할 수 있습니다.
- 단계당 3개의 텍스트를 새롭게 변경했습니다.
- Teacher's Resource Center에서 수업에 필요한 모든 자료를 제공합니다.
- 영어를 즐겁게 배울 수 있도록 게임, 애니메이션, 오디오 등을 제공하는 Online Play 사이트가 있습니다.

Teacher's Pack

Classroom Presentation Tool

- Student Book Classroom Presentation Tool with embedded audio, video, and can-do activities
- Workbook Classroom Presentation Tool for extra in-class practice

Teacher's Guide

- Easy-to-follow activities to present, practice, and reinforce new language
- Suggestions for class, small-group, or pair arrangements
- Audio scripts for language and conversations on videos and Class Audio CDs at point of use

Teacher's Resource Center

- Online Practice
- Tests and worksheets
- Test audio and answer keys
- Cambridge English Qualifications practice tests
- Student Cards, Contraction Cards, and Word List
- How-to guides for teaching techniques
- Animated conversation, song, and chant videos
- Song, chant, and video scripts
- Class audio
- Syllabus
- Certificates

Online Play

Fun and engaging games, videos, audio, and other resources for students to use at home. for students to use at home

집에서도 재미있게 영어를 공부할 수 있는 게임, 애니메이션, 오디오 등 다양한 자료를 제공합니다.

www.oup.com/elt/letsgo

Online Practice

Access codes included in the Workbook with Online Practice and Teacher's Pack.

- Interactive activities for every lesson
- Automatic scoring and gradebook
- New trophy room
- New email and discussion tools
- Assessment, video, audio, and other classroom resources

Workbook with Online Practice와 Teacher's Pack에 액세스코드가 수록되어 있습니다.

- 레슨마다 수록된 인터랙티브 학습
- 자동채점 기능 및 성취도를 나타내는 Gradebook 및 Trophy room
- 새로운 이메일, 대화 기능
- Assessment, video, audio 등 수업자료 수록

<https://letsgo5e.oxfordonlinepractice.com>

www.oxford.co.kr/letsgo

- Sample Unit, Syllabi, Workbook Answer Keys, Word Lists, Certificates, Recommended Readers, Cambridge English Qualifications for Young Learners, Core Lesson Planner, Can-Do Statement Guides



Reduced sample pages from Let's Go 1 Student Book

Let's Go Fifth Edition	Let's Begin 1	Let's Begin 2	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6
Student Book	978 0 19 404996 2	978 0 19 405008 1	978 0 19 404924 5	978 0 19 404936 8	978 0 19 404948 1	978 0 19 404960 3	978 0 19 404972 6	978 0 19 404984 9
Workbook with Online Practice	978 0 19 404999 3	978 0 19 405011 1	978 0 19 404927 6	978 0 19 404939 9	978 0 19 404951 1	978 0 19 404963 4	978 0 19 404975 7	978 0 19 404987 0
Teacher's Pack	978 0 19 405002 9	978 0 19 405014 2	978 0 19 404930 6	978 0 19 404942 9	978 0 19 404954 2	978 0 19 404966 5	978 0 19 404978 8	978 0 19 404990 0
Teacher Cards	978 0 19 405006 7	978 0 19 405018 0	978 0 19 404934 4	978 0 19 404946 7	978 0 19 404958 0	978 0 19 404970 2	978 0 19 404982 5	978 0 19 404994 8
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 404995 5	978 0 19 405007 4	978 0 19 404923 8	978 0 19 404935 1	978 0 19 404947 4	978 0 19 404959 7	978 0 19 404971 9	978 0 19 404983 2



Let's Go

Fourth Edition

Ritsuko Nakata, Karen Frazier, Barbara Hoskins, and Carolyn Graham

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

7단계 구성 (Let's Begin, 1~6) • 각 단계는 8과

Millions of children around the world have learned to speak English through the trusted methodology of *Let's Go*.

In this new edition of the bestselling seven-level course:

- Conversations and question-and-answer practice get children talking from the very beginning.
- Phonics and reading lessons help children read fluently. Phonics chants and drum tracks improve pronunciation and intonation.
- Communication games encourage children to use English with confidence.
- Skills Books with Listening Practice CDs support Levels 1 to 6, giving students extra practice in reading, writing and listening.
- Let's Chant, Let's Sing: Greatest Hits** Audio CD brings more of Carolyn Graham's popular songs and chants into the classroom. Supported by free worksheets (available online).
- English Vocabulary for Kids app motivates children to keep practising. Available for iPhone, iPod touch and iPad.

전 세계 수백만 학생과 선생님들이 인정한 영어교재의 바이블 *Let's Go!*

더욱 보강된 학습방법을 담아 4판이 출간되었습니다.

- 처음 시작부터 말문을 열어줄 Let's Go만의 특별한 학습방법
- 어린이들의 유창한 말하기와 읽기 능력을 강화시키고 재미있는 파닉스 챗트로 정확한 발음과 억양을 학습시켜 줍니다.
- 새로운 영어 교육게임은 아이들이 영어 학습에 더욱 자신감을 가질 수 있도록 구성되어 있습니다.
- Listening Practice CD가 첨부된 스킬북에는 추가적인 읽기, 듣기, 쓰기 연습 문제가 수록되어 있습니다.
- Let's Chant, Let's Sing: Greatest Hits AudioCD에는 Carolyn Graham의 인기곡들과 챗트가 수록되어 있으며, 온라인으로 무료 워크시트가 제공됩니다.
- 아이폰, 아이패드, 아이패드용 English Vocabulary for Kids 앱은 어린이들이 배운 내용을 재미있게 복습할 수 있도록 도와줍니다.



Reduced sample pages from Let's Go 1 Student Book

www.oxford.co.kr/letsgo

<Teaching Resources>

- Sample Lessons, Certificates, Toolbox, Cambridge English: Young Learners Correlation, Bilingual Wordlists,
- Teaching Notes contain answer keys, audio scripts, and teaching suggestions for Let's Go Skills Books, Syllabus, Wordlists
- Recordings: My Let's Go Story, Teaching reading and writing, Classroom management, Using technology in the classroom, Getting children to speak in English, Helping students to remember new language, Using songs and chants, Teaching students with language learning difficulties

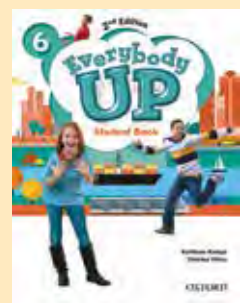
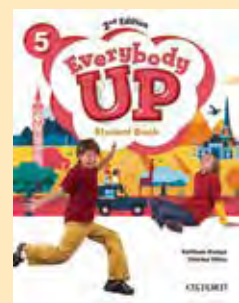
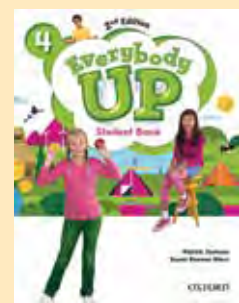
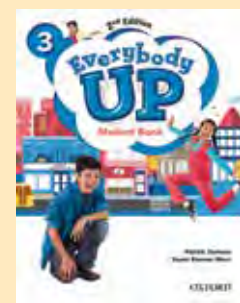
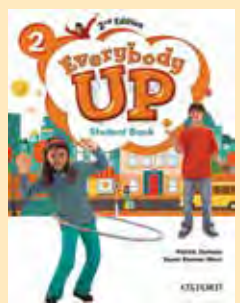
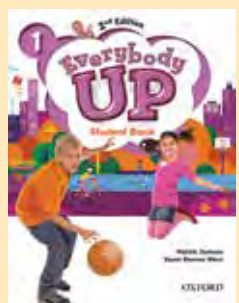
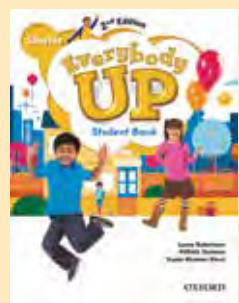
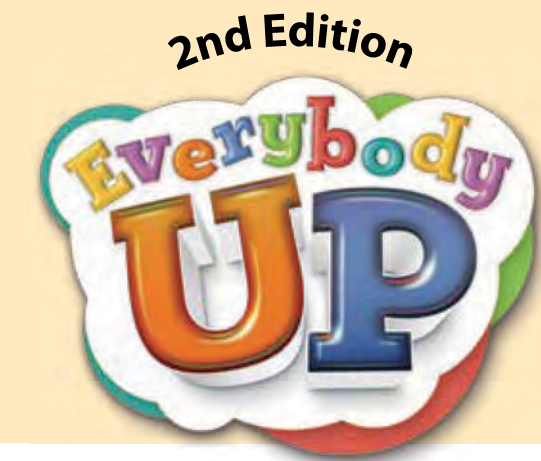
<Parent's Resources>

- Parent Guides, Letter to Parents

Online Practice

- Homework is scored and recorded automatically.
 - Extra practice in the four key skills.
 - Parents can support their children and view progress online.
- www.lgonlinepractice.com/demo
- 과제가 자동 채점되어 기록됩니다.
 - 핵심 4 skills를 개발하기 위한 추가적인 연습문제가 제공됩니다.
 - 학부모님께서는 온라인으로 학생의 학습을 돕고, 진도도 확인할 수 있습니다.
- 아래 링크를 통해 지금 바로 Online Practice를 체험해 보세요!
- www.lgonlinepractice.com/demo

Let's Go Fourth Edition	Let's Begin	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6
Student Book	978 0 19 464143 2	978 0 19 464144 9	978 0 19 464145 6	978 0 19 464146 3	978 0 19 464147 0	978 0 19 464148 7	978 0 19 464149 4
Student Book with Audio CD Pack	978 0 19 462624 8	978 0 19 462618 7	978 0 19 462619 4	978 0 19 462620 0	978 0 19 462621 7	978 0 19 462622 4	978 0 19 462623 1
Workbook	978 0 19 464326 9	978 0 19 464320 7	978 0 19 464321 4	978 0 19 464322 1	978 0 19 464323 8	978 0 19 464324 5	978 0 19 464325 2
Workbook with Online Practice	978 0 19 464094 7	978 0 19 464095 4	978 0 19 464096 1	978 0 19 464097 8	978 0 19 464098 5	978 0 19 464099 2	978 0 19 464100 5
Skills Book with Listening Practice CD Pack		978 0 19 462654 5	978 0 19 462655 2	978 0 19 462656 9	978 0 19 462657 6	978 0 19 462658 3	978 0 19 462659 0
Teacher's Book with Test Center and Online Practice	978 0 19 464182 1	978 0 19 464186 9	978 0 19 464190 6	978 0 19 464194 4	978 0 19 464198 2	978 0 19 464152 4	978 0 19 464153 1
Korean Teacher's Book with Test Center and Online Practice	978 0 19 464185 2	978 0 19 464189 0	978 0 19 464193 7	978 0 19 464197 5	978 0 19 464151 7		
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 464342 9	978 0 19 464336 8	978 0 19 464337 5	978 0 19 464338 2	978 0 19 464339 9	978 0 19 464340 5	978 0 19 464341 2
iTools	978 0 19 464166 1	978 0 19 464167 8	978 0 19 464168 5	978 0 19 464169 2	978 0 19 464170 8	978 0 19 464171 5	978 0 19 464172 2
Teacher Cards	978 0 19 464154 8	978 0 19 464155 5	978 0 19 464156 2	978 0 19 464157 9	978 0 19 464158 6	978 0 19 464108 1	978 0 19 464109 8
Student Cards	978 0 19 464101 2	978 0 19 464102 9	978 0 19 464103 6	978 0 19 464104 3	978 0 19 464105 0	978 0 19 464106 7	978 0 19 464107 4
Let's Chant, Let's Sing: Greatest Hits Audio CD (all levels)	978 0 19 462641 5						



Everybody Up

Second Edition

Patrick Jackson and Susan Banman Sileci, Kathleen Kampa and Charles Vilina

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

7단계 (Starter ~ Level 6)

Bring excitement to your classroom with *Everybody Up*, the new seven-level course that motivates children by linking the English classroom to the wider world.

- **Posters and documentary-style videos** enhance the cross-curricular lessons, bringing the outside world into the classroom.
- **Projects** get students working together to activate new language.
- **21st century skills focus** promotes critical thinking, creativity, communication and collaboration.
- **Grammar animations** make language patterns more memorable.
- **Online Play** language games make it easy to practise at home. Students unlock new levels as they progress, encouraging them to keep learning.
- **Assessment for learning package** helps teachers monitor progress. Each Student Book includes 8 new pages of Cambridge YLE practice activities.

전면 개정된 초등학생 대상의 옥스포드 코스북! 실력도 Up! 자신감도 Up! 재미도 Up!

- 포스터와 다큐멘터리 형식의 비디오를 통해 교실에서 보다 넓은 세상을 경험할 수 있습니다.
- 친구들과 힘을 합쳐 프로젝트를 하면서 새로운 단어와 표현을 습득할 수 있습니다.
- 비판적 사고와 창의력, 의사소통과 협동심 등 아이들에게 꼭 필요한 21st century skills을 기를 수 있습니다.
- 애니메이션으로 문법을 좀 더 재밌게 배울 수 있습니다.
- 온라인 게임을 통해 가정에서도 쉽게 영어를 연습하고 학습 의욕을 높일 수 있습니다.
- 선생님들은 학습평가 패키지를 통해 학생들의 진도를 파악할 수 있습니다. 학생용 교재에는 매 권마다 8페이지의 Cambridge YLE 연습 액티비티를 수록하여 시험에 대비할 수 있도록 하였습니다.

Online Practice

Link home and school with Online Practice. Available through the Workbook with Online Practice.

- Auto-scoring games and practice activities support the *Everybody Up* syllabus.
- Learning Management System allows you to assign and track students' work.
- Online and printable gradebook gives flexible scoring options.

Online Practice를 통해 가정과 학교에서 연계 학습이 가능합니다. 워크북도 Online Practice에서 이용하실 수 있습니다.

- 자동 채점되는 게임과 연습 액티비티로 *Everybody Up*의 학습 내용을 보완합니다.
- Learning Management System(LMS)을 사용하여 학생에게 과제를 주고 확인할 수 있습니다.
- 온라인 혹은 인쇄 형태로 학생의 점수를 평가할 수 있습니다.

www.oxford.co.kr/everybodyup

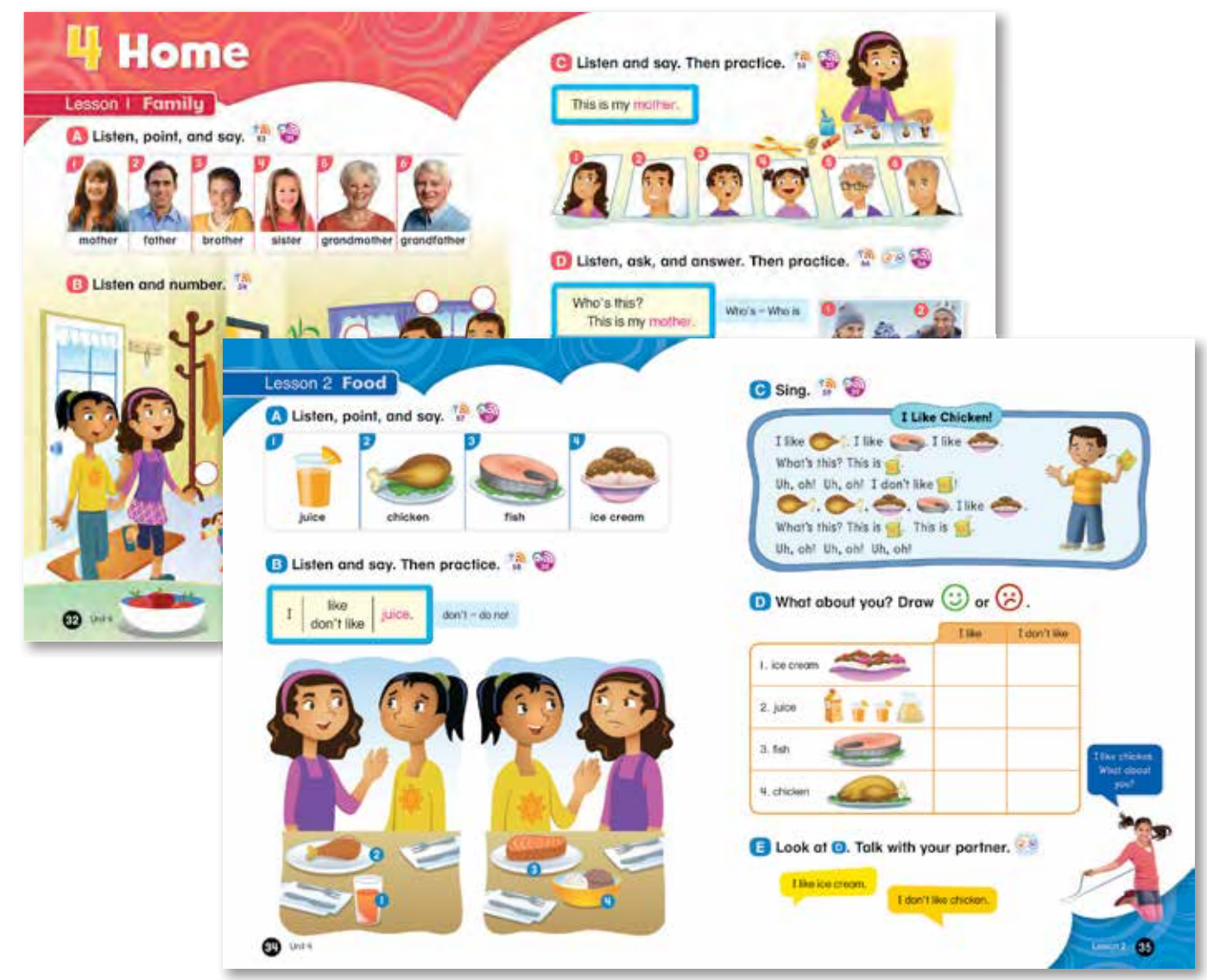
Certificate of Completion, Lesson Plan, Level Posters, Songs, Student Book

www.oup.com/elt/everybodyup

Online Play, with interactive language games, craft activities and karaoke songs, motivates children to keep practicing at home.

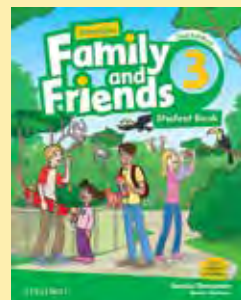
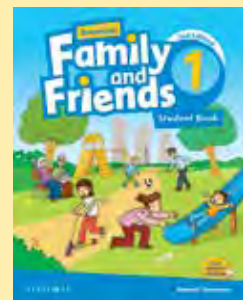
Online Play의 학습용 게임과 만들기, 스토리 보기, 그림 사전, Song 비디오 등 다양한 활동을 통해 집에서도 즐겁게 영어학습을 할 수 있습니다

Linking your classroom to the wider world



Reduced sample pages from *Everybody Up 1 Student Book*

Everybody Up Second Edition	Starter	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6
Student Book	978 0 19 410588 0	978 0 19 410589 7	978 0 19 410590 3	978 0 19 410591 0	978 0 19 410592 7	978 0 19 410593 4	978 0 19 410594 1
Student Book with Audio CD Pack	978 0 19 410705 1	978 0 19 410706 8	978 0 19 410707 5	978 0 19 410709 9	978 0 19 410710 5	978 0 19 410711 2	978 0 19 410712 9
Workbook	978 0 19 410609 2	978 0 19 410610 8	978 0 19 410611 5	978 0 19 410612 2	978 0 19 410613 9	978 0 19 410614 6	978 0 19 410615 3
Workbook with Online Practice	978 0 19 410637 5	978 0 19 410638 2	978 0 19 410639 9	978 0 19 410640 5	978 0 19 410641 2	978 0 19 410642 9	978 0 19 410643 6
Teacher's Book Pack with DVD, Online Practice, and Teacher's Resource Center CD-ROM	978 0 19 410696 6	978 0 19 410699 3	978 0 19 410700 6	978 0 19 410701 3	978 0 19 410702 0	978 0 19 410703 7	978 0 19 410704 4
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 410672 6	978 0 19 410673 3	978 0 19 410674 0	978 0 19 410675 7	978 0 19 410676 4	978 0 19 410677 1	978 0 19 410678 8
Picture Cards	978 0 19 410686 3	978 0 19 410687 0	978 0 19 410688 7	978 0 19 410689 4	978 0 19 410690 0		
Posters		978 0 19 410691 7	978 0 19 410692 4	978 0 19 410693 1	978 0 19 410694 8	978 0 19 410695 5	978 0 19 410696 2
iTools	978 0 19 410679 5	978 0 19 410680 1	978 0 19 410681 8	978 0 19 410682 5	978 0 19 410683 2	978 0 19 410684 9	978 0 19 410685 6



American Family and Friends

Second Edition

Naomi Simmons, Tamzin Thompson and Jenny Quintana

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult
6단계 (Level 1 ~ 6)

Fluency Time! sections introduce functional language, so pupils can hold a conversation from the very beginning.

- Hands-on project and craft activities provide fun, motivating speaking practice.
- Culture pages offer more variety and opportunities for cultural comparisons.
- Online Practice you can assign and track.
- Teacher's Pack with Assessment and Resource CD-ROM and Fluency DVD.

교과 과정 기반의 신개념 코스북으로 4 Skills 파워 업!

- 각 유닛은 듣기, 읽기, 말하기, 쓰기의 4스킬 반복학습을 통해 영어실력을 균형있게 발달시킵니다.
- 어린이들이 교실과 친구 사이에 지켜야 할 규칙과 예절을 익히도록 도와줍니다.
- 소리에 대한 이해로 정확한 발음을 단계적으로 익혀갈 수 있는 파닉스 학습을 수록했습니다.
- 온라인 게임을 통해 가정에서도 쉽게 영어를 연습하고 학습 의욕을 높일 수 있습니다.



Supporting all teachers,
developing every child

www.oxford.co.kr/familyandfriends

Online Play, with interactive language games, craft activities and karaoke songs, motivates children to keep practicing at home.
Online Play의 학습용 게임과 만들기, 스토리 보기, 그림 사전, Song 비디오 등 다양한 활동을 통해 집에서도 즐겁게 영어학습을 할 수 있습니다

Family and Friends American Edition Second Edition

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6
Student Book	978 0 19 481585 7	978 0 19 481607 6	978 0 19 481627 4	978 0 19 481646 5	978 0 19 481665 6	978 0 19 481682 3
Workbook	978 0 19 481583 3	978 0 19 4816052	978 0 19 481625 0	978 0 19 481644 1	978 0 19 481663 2	978 0 19 481680 9
Workbook with Online Practice	978 0 19 481586 4	978 0 19 481608 3	978 0 19 481628 1	978 0 19 481647 2	978 0 19 481666 3	978 0 19 481683 0
Teacher's Book (incl. Teacher's Assessment and Resources CD-ROM, Fluency DVD and Online Practice)	978 0 19 481590 1	978 0 19 481612 0	978 0 19 481632 8	978 0 19 481651 9	978 0 19 481670 0	978 0 19 481687 8
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 481596 3	978 0 19 481616 8	978 0 19 481636 6	978 0 19 481655 7	978 0 19 481674 8	978 0 19 481691 5
iTools	978 0 19 481599 4	978 0 19 481619 9	978 0 19 481639 7	978 0 19 481658 8	978 0 19 481677 9	978 0 19 481694 6
Teacher's Resource Pack (incl. Flashcards, Phonics Cards, Story and Values Posters)	978 0 19 481600 7	978 0 19 481620 5	978 0 19 481640 3	978 0 19 481659 5		
Writing Posters					978 0 19 481679 3	978 0 19 481696 0

Fluency Time! 5

Watch!

Everyday English

- Watch and listen. Read and say.
 - Would you like salad? Yes, please. Mmm, this is yummy. Good. I'm happy you like it.
 - Would you like pies? No, thanks. I'm full. Thank you for dinner.
- Watch and listen. Number.
 - 1 2 3 4 5
- Speaking Look at the food words. Ask and answer.
 - a sandwich a cookie rice juice tea
 - Would you like a sandwich? Yes, please.
 - Would you like juice? No, thanks.

110 Fluency Time! 5 At the dinner table

Craft

- Watch the story again. Act.
- Make a plate of food.
 - Color and cut out the plate.
 - Color and cut out the food.
 - Glue some of the food items onto the plate.
 - Tell your partner about your plate.
- Speaking Fill your food plate. Ask and answer.
 - Would you like tomatoes? No, thanks.
 - Would you like pizza? Yes, please, I like pizza.

111 Craft a plate of food

15 Let's play ball!

Lesson One Words

- Listen, point, and repeat.
 - sandcastle beach crab the ocean boat shell
- Listen and chant.
 - Let's play ball, Grandma! Great, Bill!
 - Catch, Grandma! Wait, Billy!
- Listen and read.
 - Oh no. Sorry.
 - It's OK. Let's make another sandcastle together!
 - Look at our sandcastle now!

120 Unit 15 The beach

Lesson Two Grammar

- Listen to the story again and repeat. Act.
- Look and say.
 - Let's learn!
 - Let's make a sandcastle. That's a good idea.
 - Let's play ball. Great, OK!
- Circle and write.
 - Let's make a sandcastle. sandcastle ice cream crab
 - Let's swim in the beach. beach living room ocean
 - Let's find a yogurt. yogurt shells play
 - Let's play ball. beach ball hat
- Look at the pictures again. Point and say.
 - Let's make a sandcastle. That's a good idea.

121 Let's make a sandcastle

Reduced sample pages from American Family and Friends 1 Student Book



Incredible English

Second Edition

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

Sarah Phillips, Michaela Morgan, Peter Redpath, Kirstie Grainger, and Mary Slattery

7단계 구성 • 각 단계는 9과

Walk into an Incredible English classroom and there is a buzz ... children acting out a story, using a Venn diagram or finishing a craft project confidently in English. The trusted methodology is based on things that children love.

- CLIL* activities in every unit teach other subjects and skills through English.
- Brain-challenging activities and catchy songs encourage children of all learning styles to think.
- Fast-finisher activities, revision materials and interactive games recycle key language and prepare students for tests.
- Cambridge English: Young Learners practice material in every Class Book.
- Student's website with activities, games and downloadable content.

Homework Packs

- Extra worksheets allow parents to help children practise at home.
- Supports classroom learning with more language practice and CLIL.
- Easy to mark and simple to use: download, print and give to students.

Online Practice

- Games and practice activities support the Incredible English syllabus.
- Learning Management System allows you to track students' work.

www.oup.com/elt/incredibleenglish

Online Play, with interactive language games, craft activities and karaoke songs, motivates children to keep practicing at home.
Online Play의 학습용 게임과 만들기, 스토리 보기, 그림 사전, Song 비디오 등 다양한 활동을 통해 집에서도 즐겁게 영어학습을 할 수 있습니다

Incredible English, Second Edition	Starter	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6
Class Book	978 0 19 444205 3	978 0 19 444228 2	978 0 19 444229 9	978 0 19 444230 5	978 0 19 444231 2	978 0 19 444232 9	978 0 19 444233 6
Activity Book		978 0 19 444240 4	978 0 19 444241 1	978 0 19 444242 8	978 0 19 444243 5	978 0 19 444244 2	978 0 19 444245 9
Activity Book with Online Practice		978 0 19 444285 5	978 0 19 444286 2	978 0 19 444287 9	978 0 19 444288 6	978 0 19 444289 3	978 0 19 444290 9
Online Practice Access Code Card Pack	978 0 19 444291 6						
Teacher's Book	978 0 19 444208 4	978 0 19 444234 3	978 0 19 444235 0	978 0 19 444236 7	978 0 19 444237 4	978 0 19 444238 1	978 0 19 444239 8
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 444215 2	978 0 19 444220 6	978 0 19 444221 3	978 0 19 444222 0	978 0 19 444223 7	978 0 19 444224 4	978 0 19 444225 1
iTools DVD-ROM	978 0 19 444217 6	978 0 19 444252 7	978 0 19 444253 4	978 0 19 444254 1	978 0 19 444255 8	978 0 19 444256 5	978 0 19 444257 2
Teacher's Resource Pack	978 0 19 444209 1	978 0 19 444270 1*		978 0 19 444271 8†		978 0 19 444272 5‡	
DVD		978 0 19 444099 8*		978 0 19 444127 8†		978 0 19 444128 5‡	
DVD Activity Book		978 0 19 444103 2*		978 0 19 444111 7†		978 0 19 444112 4‡	

* for Levels 1 and 2 † for Levels 3 and 4 ‡ for Levels 5 and 6

특별한 영어교육 방법을 제시하는 7단계 회화교재

이제 영어로 어떤 학교 프로젝트든 자신있게!

- 수학, 과학, 사회, 미술 등의 교과목을 영어로 습득하는 학습법을 기반으로 구성되어 있습니다.
- 사고력을 자극하는 액티비티와 재미있는 노래로 다양한 유형의 학생들이 생각하는 능력을 기를 수 있도록 도와줍니다.
- 심화 액티비티, 복습자료, 게임을 통해 중요한 개념을 복습하고 학생들의 시험준비를 돕습니다.
- 모든 Class Book에 Cambridge English: Young Learners 연습문제가 포함되어 있습니다.
- 학생용 웹사이트에서 액티비티, 게임, 학습 추가자료를 제공합니다.

Homework Packs

- 별도의 워크시트를 통해 학부모가 가정에서도 아이들의 학습을 도울 수 있습니다.
- 추가 연습 문제와 CLIL 자료로 수업 내용을 복습할 수 있습니다.
- 다운로드 후 인쇄하여 바로 학생들에게 배부할 수 있어 평가 및 활용이 쉽습니다.

Online Practice

- 게임 및 연습 문제가 Incredible English에서 배운 내용을 보완해 줍니다.
- Learning Management System으로 학생들의 학습 내용을 관리할 수 있습니다.



Surprise Surprise!

Vanessa Reilly and Sue Mohammed

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

6단계 구성

Unwrap a world of English with Surprise Surprise!, a six-level primary course with lessons based around exciting "surprise" packages, which capture students' imagination.

Lesson themes are based around Uncle Harry's travels—he sends home a package each week, which provides the theme for each beautifully illustrated story. Each unit has a regular structure, so every lesson is easy to follow and easy to teach.

Surprise Surprise!	Starter	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5
Class Book with CD-ROM	978 0 19 445513 8	978 0 19 445518 3	978 0 19 445523 7	978 0 19 445528 2	978 0 19 445533 6	978 0 19 445538 1
Teacher's Book	978 0 19 445511 4	978 0 19 445516 9	978 0 19 445521 3	978 0 19 445526 8	978 0 19 445531 2	978 0 19 445536 7
Class Audio CD	978 0 19 445512 1	978 0 19 445517 6	978 0 19 445522 0	978 0 19 445527 5	978 0 19 445532 9	978 0 19 445537 4
Teacher's Resource Pack*	978 0 19 445504 6			978 0 19 445505 3		

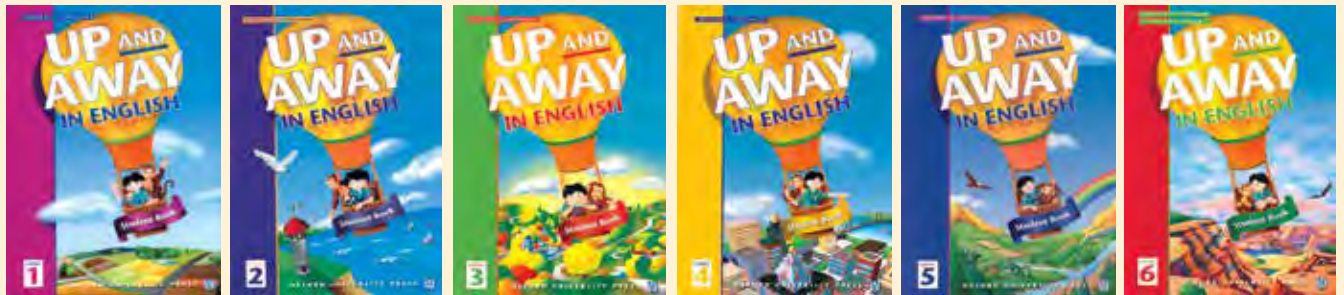
*for use with Starter, Level 1, Level 2

* for use with Level 3 to Level 5

흥미로운 주제를 담은 Surprise한 소포가 매 Unit마다 쏟아집니다.

어린이들의 상상력을 자극하며 즐거운 영어 시간을 만들어줄 6단계 코스북!

각 과의 주제는 Harry 삼촌이 여행하며 얻은 재미있고 흥미로운 이야기를 매주 소포로 보내면서 시작됩니다. 아름다운 일러스트와 함께 유익하고 재미있는 이야기를 들려줍니다.



Up and Away in English

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

Terence G. Crowther

6단계 구성 • 각 단계는 32과

A six-level series combining a traditional approach with a comprehensive grammar-based syllabus.

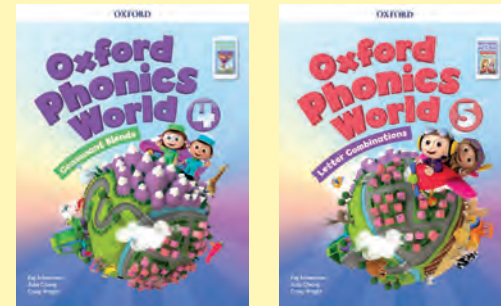
- An engaging cast of characters is used across all levels and components.
- The lively, colorful illustrations will appeal to young learners.
- Its clear, simple format makes it ideal for large classes.
- Up and Away Homework Books provide additional opportunities for independent language study and practice.

전통적인 학습법에 문법에 기초를 둔 학습법이 조화를 이룬 회화교재

- 교재 전반에 걸쳐 흥미를 유발하는 재미있는 캐릭터들이 등장합니다.
- 생동감있는 컬러 삽화가 어린 아이들의 마음을 사로잡습니다.
- 명확하고 단순한 포맷으로 구성되어 대규모 수업에도 적합합니다.
- 학생들이 혼자서 배운 내용을 복습할 수 있는 Up and Away Homework Book 이 함께 제공됩니다.

Up and Away in English	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6
Student Book	978 0 19 434950 5	978 0 19 434957 4	978 0 19 434964 2	978 0 19 434971 0	978 0 19 434978 9	978 0 19 434985 7
Teacher's Book	978 0 19 434952 9	978 0 19 434959 8	978 0 19 434966 6	978 0 19 434973 4	978 0 19 434980 2	978 0 19 434987 1
Workbook	978 0 19 434951 2	978 0 19 434958 1	978 0 19 434965 9	978 0 19 434972 7	978 0 19 434979 6	978 0 19 434986 4
Cassette	978 0 19 434953 6	978 0 19 434960 4	978 0 19 434967 3	978 0 19 434974 1	978 0 19 434981 9	978 0 19 434988 8
Class Audio CD	978 0 19 440548 5	978 0 19 440549 2	978 0 19 440550 8	978 0 19 440551 5	978 0 19 440552 2	978 0 19 440553 9
Picture Cards (Levels 1 and 2)	978 0 19 435214 7					978 0 19 435214 7
Up and Away in English Homework Book Packs	Pack 1	Pack 2	Pack 3	Pack 4	Pack 5	Pack 6
	978 0 19 440578 2	978 0 19 440579 9	978 0 19 440580 5	978 0 19 440581 2	978 0 19 440582 9	978 0 19 440583 6

Oxford Phonics World



Oxford Phonics World

Kaj Schwermer, Julia Chang and Craig Wright

5단계 구성

Oxford Phonics World is the first step on your students' journey into English, leading you through all 44 sounds.

- Phonics Friends bring English sounds and letters to life.
- Action songs, chants and games encourage children to discover connections between English sounds and letters.
- Active class activities develop children's phonics skills and provide opportunities to think about and apply what they learn.
- Student Multi-ROM with full course audio, fun animations, interactive games, songs and activities.

재미있는 캐릭터 친구들과 다양한 멀티미디어로 아이들의 귀와 입을 열어줄 옥스포드 파닉스 교재

- 귀여운 파닉스 캐릭터가 즐거운 파닉스 학습을 도와줍니다.
- 노래와 챗, 게임을 통해 파닉스 규칙과 단어를 연계하여 학습할 수 있습니다.
- 다양한 교실용 액티비티는 파닉스를 배우고 적용하도록 도와줍니다.
- MP3 오디오는 물론 애니메이션, 게임, 노래, 액티비티를 제공하는 멀티롬이 있습니다.
- 교재에서 배운 소리와 글자, Sight Words를 활용하여 첫 읽기로 안내해 줄 리더스를 추가로 구매할 수 있습니다.

iTools

- Student book and workbook on Screen
- Course audio and karaoke tracks
- Video clips and animations

Student Multi-ROMs

- Fun animations
- Full course audio
- Interactive games, songs, and activities
- Practice at home with parents

Website

- Extra resources for teachers
- A parents' site offers useful advice on helping their children learn outside of the classroom

NEW App

- Games, puzzles, and animations reinforces learning at home in a fun, hands-on, and interactive way. (REFRESH Levels 1-3)

NEW Phonics Reader e-Book

- Promotes home-learning, encouraging a love of reading for pleasure. (REFRESH Levels 4-5)

- 학생용 교재와 워크북을 스크린 위에 구현
- 전체 오디오와 노래 반주 트랙 포함
- 동영상과 애니메이션 제공

- 재미있는 애니메이션으로 구성
- 교재의 전체 오디오 파일 수록
- 다양한 게임, 노래, 액티비티 수록
- 배운 내용을 집에서도 복습할 수 있도록 구성

- Placement test, Unit test 등 선생님을 위한 유용한 자료 제공
- 부모님이 가정에서 자녀와 복습할 수 있는 자료 제공

- 애니메이션, 게임, 노래, 액티비티를 통해 파닉스를 익힐 수 있는 앱 제공 (REFRESH Levels 1-3)

- 소리와 글자, Sight Words를 활용하여 읽기연계해주는 파닉스 리더스 이북 제공 (REFRESH Levels 4-5)



Reduced sample pages from Oxford Phonics World 1 Student Book



Oxford Phonics World Readers

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

Kathryn O'dell, Christine Hartzler and Lynne Robertson

- Each story gives children the chance to practice sounds and spelling patterns learned from Oxford Phonics World.
- Oxford Phonics World에서 배운 사운드와 스펠링을 실제 읽기 활동을 통해 적용할 수 있는 파닉스 리더스입니다.

Oxford Phonics World Readers			
Level 1	Level 3	Level 5	
What I Want 978 0 19 458904 8	At the Bay 978 0 19 458910 9	The Painter is in Town 978 0 19 458916 1	
Rabbit's House* 978 0 19 458905 5	A Day with Mom 978 0 19 458911 6	I Love the City! 978 0 19 458917 8	
The Picnic 978 0 19 458906 2	I Am a Spy! 978 0 19 458912 3	Dawn's Hiccups 978 0 19 458918 5	
Level 2	Level 4		
No Jam! 978 0 19 458907 9	On a Ship 978 0 19 458913 0		
Fun in the Mud 978 0 19 458908 6	Fun Day at School 978 0 19 458914 7		
At the Farm 978 0 19 458909 3	A Nice Trip 978 0 19 458915 4		

www.oup.com/elt/opw

Class Audio, Student Cards, Letter Cards, Tests, Placement Tests, Oxford Phonics World Readers Audio, Student Fun

Oxford Phonics World	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5
Student Book Pack REFRESH	978 0 19 473799 9	978 0 19 475038 7	978 0 19 475045 5	978 0 19 475052 3	978 0 19 475058 5
Teacher's Pack REFRESH	978 0 19 475035 6	978 0 19 475042 4	978 0 19 475049 3	978 0 19 475055 4	978 0 19 475061 5
Student Book with Multi-ROM	978 0 19 459617 6	978 0 19 459618 3	978 0 19 459619 0	978 0 19 459620 6	978 0 19 459621 3
Workbook	978 0 19 459622 0	978 0 19 459623 7	978 0 19 459624 4	978 0 19 459626 8	978 0 19 459627 5
Phonics Cards	978 0 19 459633 6	978 0 19 459634 3	978 0 19 459635 0	978 0 19 459637 6	978 0 19 459638 3
iTools	978 0 19 459602 2	978 0 19 459603 9	978 0 19 459604 6	978 0 19 459605 3	978 0 19 459606 0



Let's Go Phonics

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

Jeffrey D Lehman

3단계 구성 • 각 단계는 20과

This phonics course can be used with *Let's Go* or independently. Colorful exercises introduce letters, their sounds, and words that use the sounds. An Audio CD provides sound models and listening activities.

- Let's Go Phonics Workbook gives students extra writing, spelling, and reading practice to learn the phonics skills and vocabulary they need.

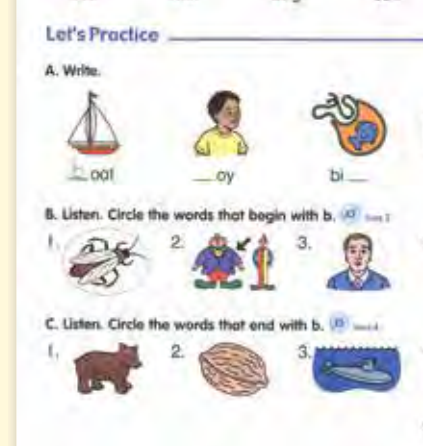
Let's Go 파닉스 프로그램으로 영어의 첫걸음을 뗄 수 있는 교재!

- 다채롭게 구성된 연습문제로 글자와 소리, 소리로 구성되는 단어를 소개합니다.
- 오디오 CD에는 표준 발음과 듣기 액티비티가 수록되어 있습니다.
- Let's Go Phonics 워크북으로 쓰기와 철자법, 읽기 연습을 보강하여 필요한 파닉스 스킬과 어휘를 습득할 수 있습니다.



www.oxford.co.kr

- Let's Go Phonics Answer key
- Let's Go Phonics 오디오 스크립트
- Workbook and Answer key
- 워크북과 답안지



Reduced sample pages from Let's Go Phonics 1

Let's Go Phonics

Phonics Book 1 with Audio CD Pack 978 0 19 439506 9
Phonics Book 2 with Audio CD Pack 978 0 19 439507 6
Phonics Book 3 with Audio CD Pack 978 0 19 439508 3



Up and Away in Phonics

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

Terence G Crowther

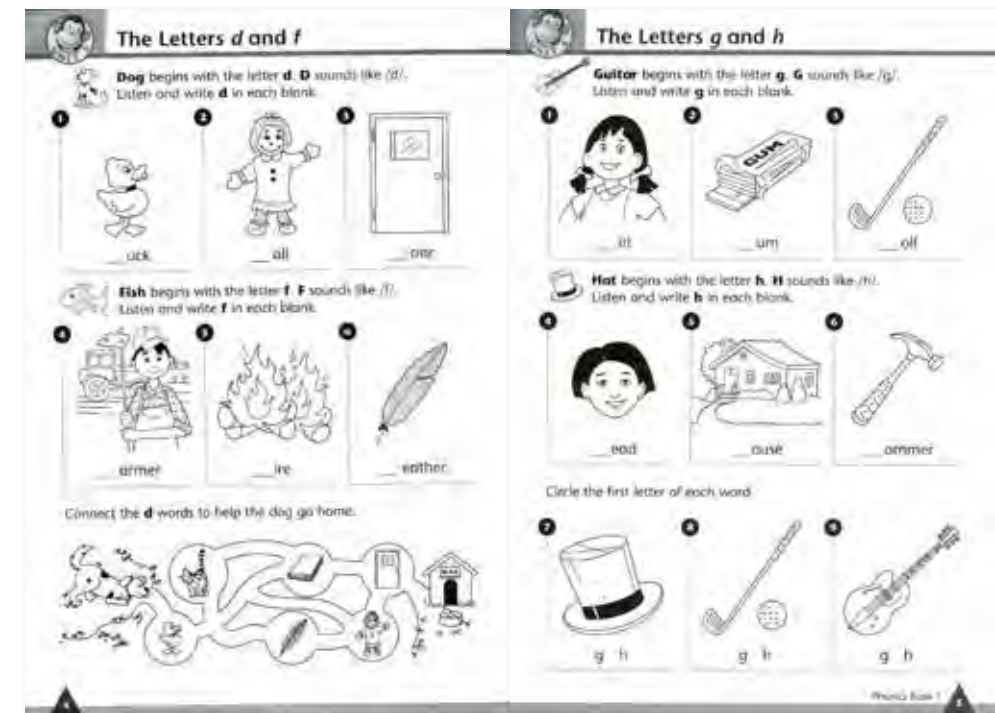
6단계 구성 • 각 단계는 32과

A six-level series which gives children a thorough grounding in English language phonics.

- Provides a clear, structured presentation of the basic phonics principles necessary for learning to read in English.
- Covers initial consonant sounds, vowel sounds, blends and digraphs.
- An excellent supplement to *Up and Away in English*, and can also be used independently.

독보적인 어린이용 파닉스 교재의 베스트셀러!

- 영어 읽기를 위해 꼭 필요한 파닉스 원칙을 체계적으로 소개합니다.
- 자음과 모음, 연속자음, 이중자음 등 파닉스를 기초부터 학습하도록 합니다.
- Up and Away in English와 같은 구성으로 되어있어 부교재로 사용 가능하며, 단독 교재로도 사용할 수 있습니다.



Reduced sample pages for Up and Away in Phonics 1

Up and Away in Phonics	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6
Phonics Book	978 0 19 434954 3	978 0 19 434961 1	978 0 19 434968 0	978 0 19 434975 8	978 0 19 434982 6	978 0 19 434989 5
Phonics Cassette	978 0 19 435208 6	978 0 19 435209 3	978 0 19 435210 9	978 0 19 435211 6	978 0 19 435212 3	978 0 19 435213 0
Class Audio CD	978 0 19 440542 3	978 0 19 440543 0	978 0 19 440544 7	978 0 19 440545 4	978 0 19 440546 1	978 0 19 440547 8
Book and Audio CD Pack	978 0 19 440536 2	978 0 19 440537 9	978 0 19 440538 6	978 0 19 440539 3	978 0 19 440540 9	978 0 19 440541 6



Oxford Skills World

Reading with Writing

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

Sarah Jane Lewis-Mantzaris, Kathryn O'Dell, Yoko Mia Hirano

6단계 구성

New primary reading and writing skills course, encourages independent learning and supports students with strategies to reach their goals.

- Flexible syllabus and modular structure allows teachers to match the course to curriculum with units that work in any order and with Oxford primary courses.
- Spark young learners' imaginations with high-interest topics—from Cool Animals to Our Living Earth.
- Empower students to learn independently with strategies they can apply to any task.
- Teacher support including curriculum maps, teaching guides, and professional development videos.
- Prepare young learners for exam success with tasks matched to Cambridge English and TOEFL Junior.

초등학생의 읽기와 쓰기 집중 학습을 위한 학습전략

- 유연한 실라부스와 모듈형 구성으로 다른 코스북과 쉽게 연계하여 활용할 수 있습니다.
- 신기한 동물부터 살아있는 지구까지 다양한 주제가 어린이의 상상력을 자극합니다.
- 어떤 과제에도 적용 가능한 전략을 통해 독립적으로 학습할 수 있도록 도와줍니다.
- 커리큘럼 맵, 티칭 가이드, 전문가용 비디오 등 다양한 교사용 자료를 지원합니다.
- Cambridge English 및 TOEFL Junior와 같은 공인영어시험 대비가 가능한 유형의 연습문제가 수록되어 있습니다.



Reduced sample pages from Oxford Skills World: Reading with Writing 1 Student Book

Oxford Skills World: Reading with Writing	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6
Student Book	978 0 19 411346 5	978 0 19 411348 9	978 0 19 411350 2	978 0 19 411352 6	978 0 19 411354 0	978 0 19 411356 4
Classroom Presentation Tool	978 0 19 411542 1	978 0 19 411545 2	978 0 19 411548 3	978 0 19 411551 3	978 0 19 411554 4	978 0 19 411557 5
Teacher's Pack (levels 1-6)	978 0 19 411321 2					



Oxford Skills World

Listening with Speaking

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

Julie Hwang, Sarah Jane Lewis-Mantzaris, Jill Korey O'Sullivan, Katie Foufoti, Jessica Finnis, Joanna Ross

6단계 구성

Clear goals help learners to gain the practical skills they need, and built-in strategies for independence show learners the progress they make - and help them to become autonomous learners.

- Fun and adventure on every page with Olly and Molly the course guides, and Fun Facts that will amaze young learners!
- Colorful double-page spread starts every topic and draws learners in.
- Clear skills goals and learning outcomes form strategies for learner independence throughout.
- Consistent unit structure focuses on core practical skills and is easy to navigate.
- Workbook pages (two per unit) are included at the back of the Student Book / Workbook.

아웃풋 터지는 옥스포드 듣기와 말하기 스킬북 시리즈

- 매 페이지마다 메인 캐릭터인 올리, 몰리와 함께하는 즐거운 모험 이야기들과 재미있는 사실들을 수록하였습니다.
- 컬러풀한 양면 구성으로 매 주제를 시작하여 학습자들의 흥미를 유발 시킵니다.
- 명확한 스킬즈 학습 목표와 학습 결과를 통해 학습자가 독립적으로 전략을 짤 수 있도록 도와줍니다.
- 일관된 유닛 구조는 실용적인 스킬 학습에 용이하며, 학습 경로를 쉽게 찾을 수 있도록 개발되었습니다.
- 유닛당 2페이지씩의 워크북 페이지가 학생용 교재의 뒷부분에 수록되어 있습니다.

www.oxford.co.kr

Student book audio, Wordlists, Selfstudy resources

Teachers Pack(levels1-6) 수록 자료
PDF Teacher's Guide, Student Book audio, Assessment program, Professional Development videos, Writing Tutor, Projectplans, Audio Scripts, Answerkeys, Wordlists, Self-studyresources

Matched to your favorite Oxford courses

Match Oxford Skills World to your curriculum - the units work in any order, and the syllabus is matched to our best-selling courses:

Oxford Skills World: Listening with Speaking	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6
Student's Book	978 0 19 411334 2	978 0 19 411336 6	978 0 19 411338 0	978 0 19 411340 3	978 0 19 411342 7	978 0 19 411344 1
Classroom Presentation Tool	978 0 19 411561 2	978 0 19 411564 3	978 0 19 411567 4	978 0 19 411570 4	978 0 19 411573 5	978 0 19 411576 6
Teacher's Pack (Levels 1-6)	978 0 19 411323 6					



Oxford Primary Skills

Reading and Writing

Tamzin Thompson and Tim Ward

6단계 구성

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

A fun and colorful six-level supplementary series that develops reading and writing skills through a broad range of exciting texts.

- Wide range of text types with a particular focus on real-world topics.
- Step-by-step reading and graded writing tasks with a clear outcome.
- Supported exercises encourage thorough development of reading sub-skills such as reading for gist and reading for detail.
- 'More words' section extends the vocabulary areas in the units.
- Accompanying Audio CD, plus online notes for additional teaching support.
- Also available in American English.

단어 및 문장 읽기와 쓰기를 중점적으로 학습하는 스킬북

- 실생활과 관련된 주제를 바탕으로 한 읽기 자료 및 다양한 글쓰기 방법을 제공하여 즐거운 학습을 유도합니다.
- 읽기와 쓰기 과제가 단계별로 구성되어 있어 체계적인 학습이 가능합니다.
- 읽고 요약하기부터 자세히 읽기까지 세부적인 읽기 스킬을 개발하여 영어 읽기에 자신감을 심어줄 수 있습니다.
- 'More words' 섹션은 각 Unit에 사용된 어휘와 관련된 단어들로 구성되어 있습니다.
- 오디오 CD와 온라인 노트를 추가 학습 자료로 사용할 수 있습니다.
- 미국식 영어 버전도 준비되어 있습니다.

www.oxford.co.kr

Answer Keys 교재의 정답

Oxford Primary Skills, American Edition	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6
Book	978 0 19 400275 2	978 0 19 400276 9	978 0 19 400277 6	978 0 19 400278 3	978 0 19 400279 0	978 0 19 400280 6
Language Learning-Card Pack A	978 0 19 400281 3*		978 0 19 400282 0†		978 0 19 400283 7‡	

* for levels 1 and 2 † for levels 3 and 4 ‡ for levels 5 and 6



노래와 액티비티로 즐겁게 배우는 초등 영어

Oxford Activity Books for Children

- 그림, 단어, 글자, 숫자 카드 등의 다양한 액티비티를 통해 영어를 처음 접하는 아이들도 자연스럽게 단어를 배우고 연습할 수 있습니다.

Super Songs

- 따라 부르기 쉬운 노래와 챗츠가 수록되어 있으며 이해를 돕기 위해 삽화로 울동을 설명합니다.

Christmas Fun

- 크리스마스 캐롤 및 크리스마스와 관련된 여덟 곡의 노래와 오디오 CD, 관련된 퍼즐 페이지가 수록되어 있습니다.
- 스티커, 오리기, 그림 사전 등의 다채로운 액티비티가 담겨있습니다.

Winnie the Witch



Winnie the Witch Winnie in Winter



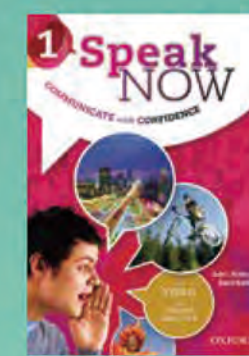
Winnie Flies Again

Oxford Activity Books for Children	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6
Book	978 0 19 421830 6	978 0 19 421831 3	978 0 19 421832 0	978 0 19 421833 7	978 0 19 421834 4	978 0 19 421835 1
Language Learning-Card Pack A	978 0 19 421851 1					
Language Learning-Card Pack B	978 0 19 421852 8					

Super Songs	Winnie the Witch	Winnie the Witch	Winnie in Winter	Winnie Flies Again
Book	978 0 19 433625 3	978 0 19 431904 1	978 0 19 431922 5	978 0 19 437709 6
Audio CD	978 0 19 454603 4	978 0 19 431907 2	978 0 19 431923 2	978 0 19 437710 2
Cassette	978 0 19 433626 0			
Book+Cassette Pack	978 8 97 331143 9			
Christmas Fun Songs and Activities for Children				
Book with CD				978 0 19 454606 5

Young Adult / Adult Courses

Wide Angle	32
Smart Choice Third Edition (Smart Talk)	34
Speak Now	36
American English File Second Edition	38
American English File Third Edition	38
New English File	39
Person to Person	40
Join In	40
Talk Time	40





A real-world viewpoint

Wide Angle



Wide Angle NEW

Jennifer Carlson, Miles Craven, Nancy Jordan, Gary Pathare,
Jaimie Scanlon, Kristin Donnalley Sherman and Frances Watkins

6단계 구성

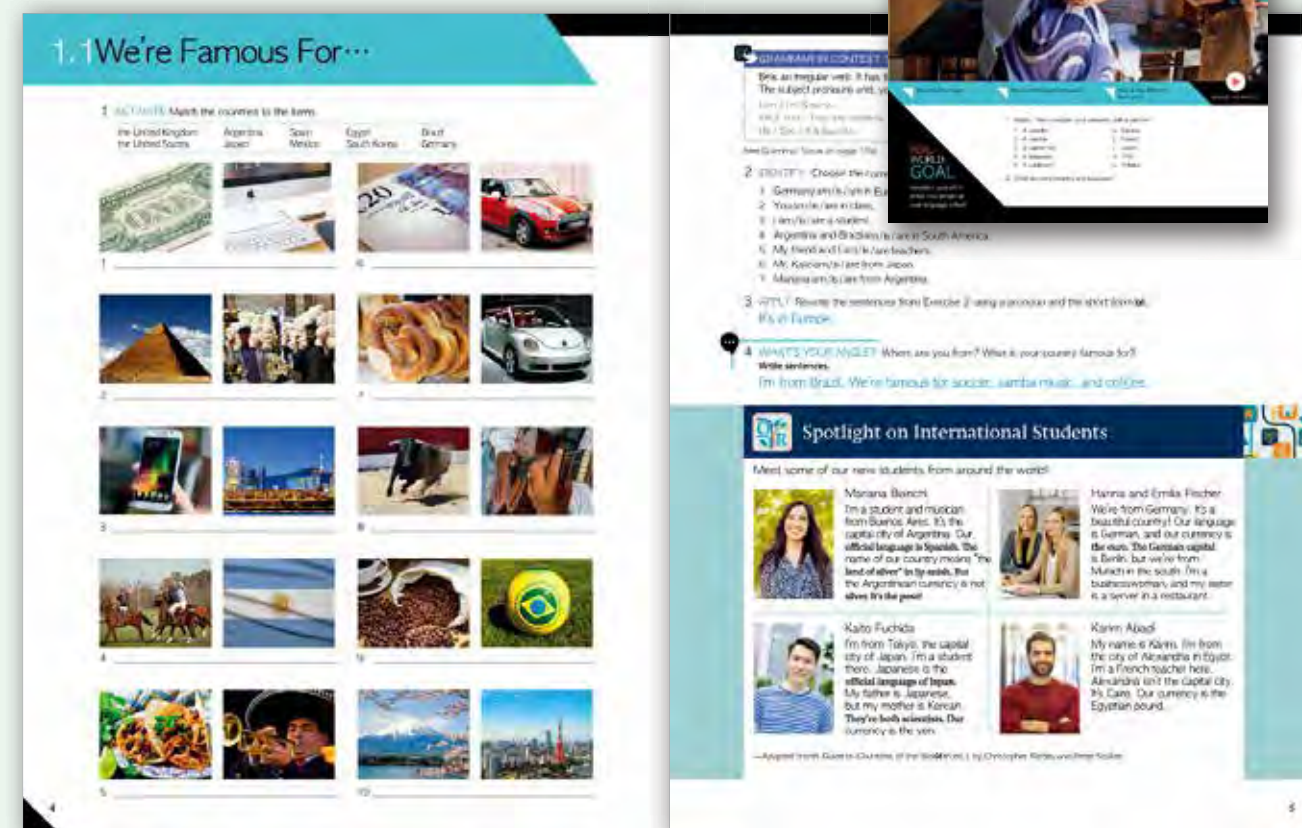
Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary **Adult**

Wide Angle is the course that empowers adult learners to join any conversation, and say the right thing at the right time.

- 'English for Real' lessons equip learners with the tools to uncover and master the hidden rules of English.
- Interactive videos provide students with essential practice on responding to situations that they'll face in the real world.
- Vibrant photos from around the world and video interviews with the photographers.
- Reading texts and listening material from Oxford Reference – keeps learning in the real world.
- Access to the Oxford Reference digital platform – for use with levels 4, 5 and 6 – to explore more academic content and look up topics of interest.
- Vocabulary from the Oxford 3000TM and the Oxford 5000TM provides learners with the words they need to know at each CEFR level.

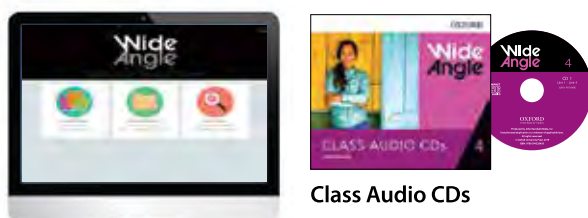
현지에서 사용하는 진짜 영어

- 각기 다른 상황, 장소, 대상에 맞는 정확한 표현을 알려줍니다.
- 수준 높은 콘텐츠를 학습하고자 하는 동기를 부여합니다.
- 학생 개개인의 필요에 맞는 맞춤형 학습을 제공합니다.
- 다양한 수업용 자료를 제공하여 수업 준비 시간을 줄여줍니다.



Reduced sample pages from *Wide Angle 1* Student Book

For Teachers



Teacher's Resource Center



Classroom Presentation Tool

For Students



Workbook

Student Book with Online Practice



Student Book e-book

Wide Angle	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6
Student Book with Online Practice	978 0 19 452860 3	978 0 19 452855 9	978 0 19 452856 6	978 0 19 452857 3	978 0 19 452858 0	978 0 19 452859 7
Multi-Pack A with Online Practice	978 0 19 454696 6	978 0 19 454691 1	978 0 19 454692 8	978 0 19 454693 5	978 0 19 454694 2	978 0 19 454695 9
Multi-Pack B with Online Practice	978 0 19 454710 9	978 0 19 454703 1	978 0 19 454704 8	978 0 19 454705 5	978 0 19 454707 9	978 0 19 454709 3
Student Book e-book: buy online at www.oup.com/elt	978 0 19 452896 2	978 0 19 452891 7	978 0 19 452892 4	978 0 19 452893 1	978 0 19 452894 8	978 0 19 452895 5
Online Practice: buy online at www.oup.com/elt	978 0 19 454669 0	978 0 19 454664 5	978 0 19 454666 9	978 0 19 454667 6	978 0 19 454668 3	978 0 19 454669 0
Workbook	978 0 19 452842 9	978 0 19 452837 5	978 0 19 452838 2	978 0 19 452839 9	978 0 19 452840 5	978 0 19 452841 2
Teacher's Access Card with access codes for Classroom Presentation Tool, Teacher's Resource Center and Teacher's Online Practice	978 0 19 452866 5	978 0 19 452861 0	978 0 19 452862 7	978 0 19 452863 4	978 0 19 452864 1	978 0 19 452865 8
Classroom Presentation Tool	978 0 19 454711 6	978 0 19 454682 9	978 0 19 454683 6	978 0 19 454684 3	978 0 19 454706 2	978 0 19 454708 6
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 452848 1	978 0 19 452843 6	978 0 19 452844 3	978 0 19 452845 0	978 0 19 452846 7	978 0 19 452847 4



Smart learning on the page and on the move



Smart Choice

Third Edition

Ken Wilson, Thomas Healy and Mike Boyle

4단계 구성 · 각 단계는 15과

With Smart Choice Third Edition, teachers can pair the flexible, onepage lessons in class with new activities for use on smartphones to keep students learning on the move.

- Smart Choice ON THE MOVE activities, optimized for use on smartphones, include fun activities and games as well as all audio and video content to keep students learning outside of class.
- Social environment allows teachers to connect with students, give feedback and manage homework with ease.
- More opportunities to strengthen students' fluency with new speaking pages at the end of every unit, designed to help students enjoy communicating in English.
- The trusted Smart Choice approach that teachers love flexible, onepage lessons make prep time easier and lead to successful lessons.

스마트 러닝으로 영어 자신감 업!

- 원페이지 원레슨 구성은 자연스러운 의사소통에 필요한 4스킬을 골고루 발달시켜 줍니다.
- 스마트폰과 태블릿을 활용한 ON THE MOVE는 어디서나 영어를 재미있게 공부하도록 도와줍니다.
- 새로운 Speaking 코너는 게임과 액티비티를 통해 유창하고 자신감 있는 말하기 훈련을 도와줍니다.
- CEFR과 연계된 학습 목표와 과제는 국제적인 평가기준을 제공합니다.

교재에 포함된 Access Code를 입력하면 컴퓨터와 스마트폰으로 언제 어디서나 편리하게 학습할 수 있습니다.

www.smartchoicepractice.com

Online Practice

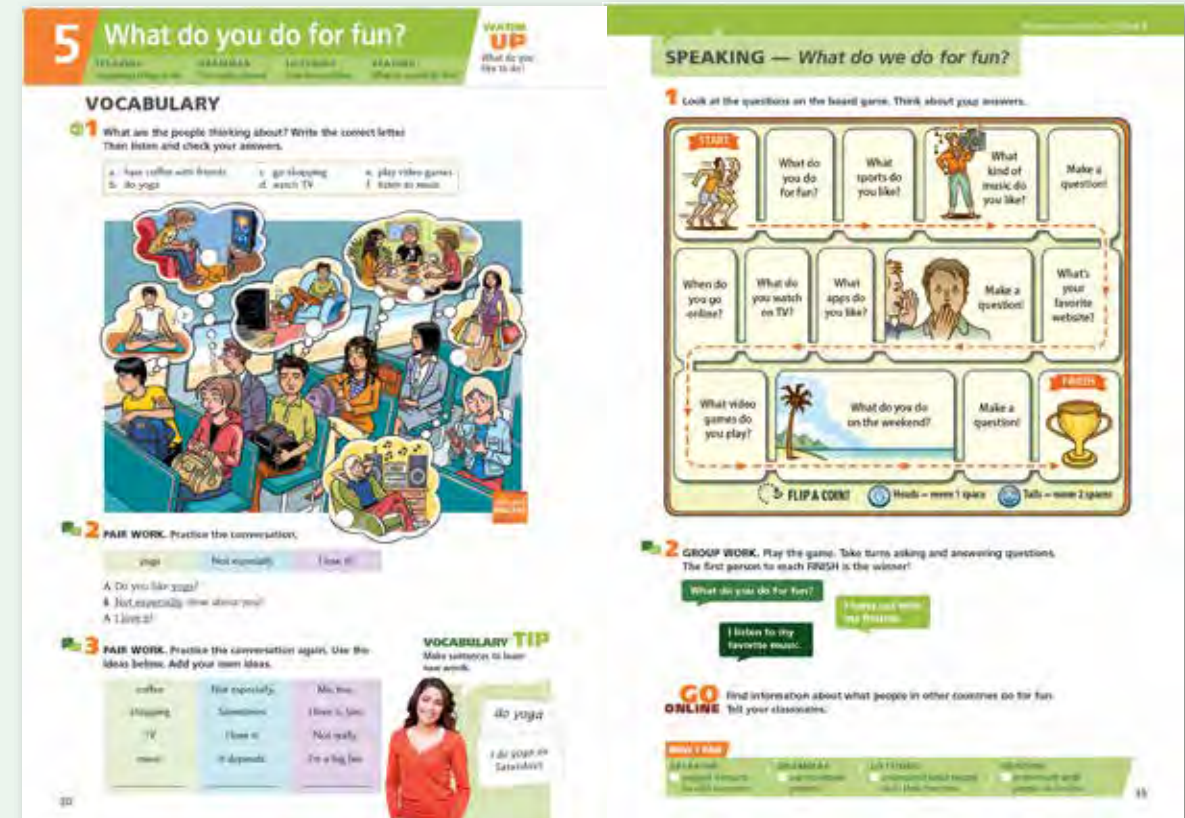


- Students can go online to review and extend the Student Book topics – up to 30 hours of additional practice per level.
- The Learning Management System allows teachers to give feedback, manage homework, and communicate with students outside of class.
- 레벨당 30시간 분량의 추가 연습문제를 통해 배운 내용을 복습하고 실력을 다질 수 있는 온라인 학습관리 시스템

ON THE MOVE



- Smart Choice ON THE MOVE offers extra practice, fun activities and games, and all course audio and video – optimized for smartphones.
- 스마트폰과 태블릿을 통해 유닛별 Vocabulary, Grammar, Listening, Video Challenge 액티비티를 지원하여 언제 어디서나 자유로운 학습 지원



Reduced sample pages from Smart Choice Third Edition Starter Student Book

Smart Talk NEW

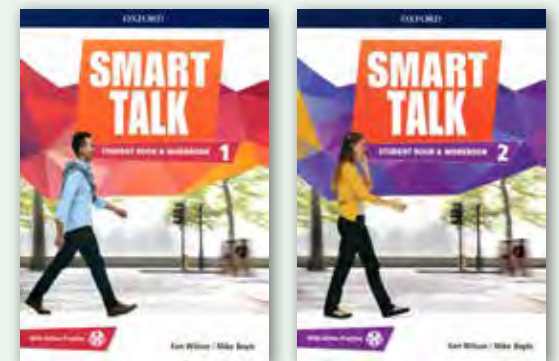
Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

Ken Wilson and Mike Boyle

2단계 구성

An easy-to-use, flexible course with a focus on understanding and communicating confidently in English.

- Smart Choice 시리즈를 재구성한 코스북 시리즈로 듣기, 읽기, 말하기, 쓰기의 기본 4스킬 및 단어, 문법, 발음을 골고루 학습할 수 있습니다.



Smart Talk

Level 1

Level 2

Student Pack

978 0 19 452804 7

978 0 19 452813 9

Teacher's Pack

978 0 19 452808 5

978 0 19 452816 0

Smart Choice Third Edition	Starter	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Student Book with Online Practice	978 0 19 460253 2	978 0 19 460264 8	978 0 19 460273 0	978 0 19 460282 2
Multi-Pack A with Online Practice	978 0 19 460254 9	978 0 19 460267 9	978 0 19 460276 1	978 0 19 460285 3
Multi-Pack B with Online Practice	978 0 19 460255 6	978 0 19 460269 3	978 0 19 460278 5	978 0 19 460287 7
Workbook with access to Digital Download Center	978 0 19 460251 8	978 0 19 460262 4	978 0 19 460271 6	978 0 19 460280 8
Teacher's Book with access to LMS with Testing Program	978 0 19 460256 3	978 0 19 460265 5	978 0 19 460274 7	978 0 19 460283 9
iTools Classroom Presentation Software on USB (all levels)	978 0 19 460266 2			



Speak Now

Communicate with Confidence

Jack C. Richards, and David Bohlke

4단계 구성 · 각 단계는 15과

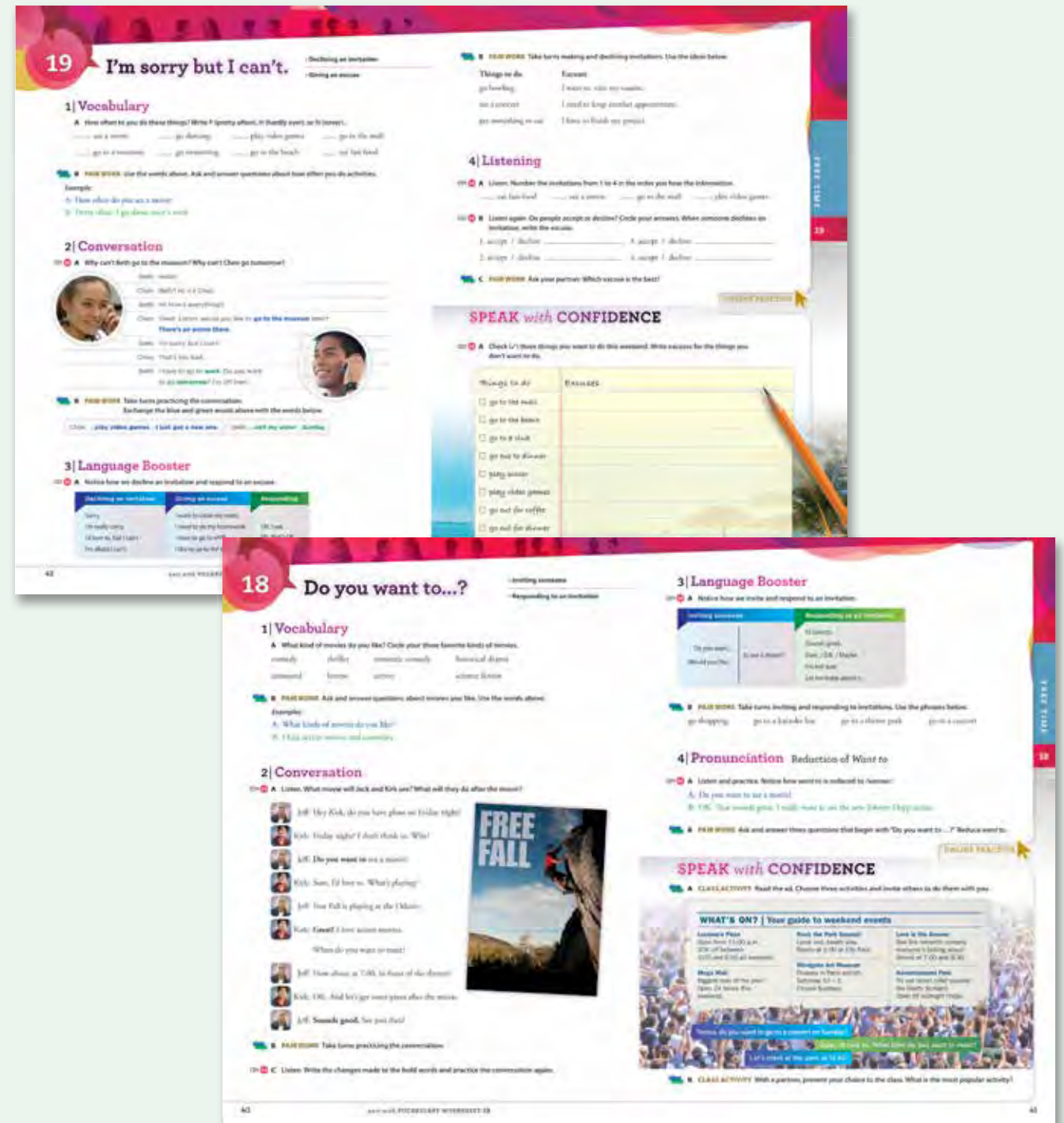
Speak Now is a conversation course with fully integrated video, aimed at developing students' conversational language skills. Focusing on functions, the course provides students with successful and practical learning outcomes.

- The speaking component in every activity offers students plenty of useful, everyday language with clear models and personalization.
- Self-contained material for each 45–50 minute conversation class provides visible and attainable targets for each lesson.
- Regular review lessons and CEFR Self-Checks help students monitor their progress and ensure a sense of real achievement.
- iTools digital resources add an interactive dimension to lessons and help students to develop their speaking skills even further. The Multi-Skill Bonus Pack contains an extensive range of resources to expand the Student Book lessons.
- The English in Action video material, found on iTools and DVD, provides real-world speaking models, developing listening and pronunciation skills.
- Online Practice encourages language practice, and voice 'record and submit' software allows teachers to assess each student's performance easily and track their progress.

말하기 능력 향상을 위한 효과적인 전략을 모두 담은 4단계 코스북!

- 영어 회화시 참고할 수 있는 유용한 대화문을 제시하여 실생활에서 바로 활용할 수 있도록 합니다.
- 40-50분간의 회화 수업을 충실하게 진행할 수 있는 풍부한 콘텐츠로 구성되어 선생님과 학생 모두 만족스러운 수업을 할 수 있습니다.
- 복습 과제와 CEFR Self-Checks가 포함되어 있어 학업 진도를 파악하고 성취감을 얻을 수 있습니다.
- iTools Classroom Presentation 소프트웨어에는 말하기 수업을 더욱 효과적으로 진행할 수 있는 디지털 콘텐츠가 포함되어 있으며, Multi-Skill Bonus Pack에는 학생용 교재의 다양한 보충자료가 수록되어 있습니다.
- iTools와 DVD에 실려있는 English in Action 비디오는 듣기 및 발음을 연습하는데 유용합니다.
- Online Practice에 실린 130개의 자율학습 액티비티를 통해 말하기를 연습할 수 있습니다. 음성 녹음 기능도 내장되어 있어 목소리를 녹음한 후 선생님의 피드백을 받을 수 있습니다.

Speak Now	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4
Student Book with Online Practice	978 0 19 403015 1	978 0 19 403016 8	978 0 19 403017 5	978 0 19 403041 0
Workbook	978 0 19 403052 6	978 0 19 403053 3	978 0 19 403054 0	978 0 19 403055 7
Teacher's Book with Testing CD-ROM	978 0 19 403018 2	978 0 19 403019 9	978 0 19 403020 5	978 0 19 403040 3
iTools	978 0 19 403009 0	978 0 19 403010 6	978 0 19 403011 3	978 0 19 403049 6
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 403012 0	978 0 19 403013 7	978 0 19 403014 4	978 0 19 403050 2
DVD (all levels)	978 0 19 403039 7			



Reduced sample pages from Speak Now 2 Student Book



American English File

Second Edition

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

Christina Latham-Koenig, Clive Oxenden, Paul Seligson and Mike Boyle

6단계 구성

Get everyone talking. In class. Everywhere.

- A wide range of exciting new digital material, including all-new video.
- Advanced level completes comprehensive six-level curriculum.
- Twelve-unit structure for easier classroom management.
- Engaging videos develop communication skills through real-life examples and scenarios.
- Pronunciation app for iPhone, iPad, iPod touch, and tablets for Android, with interactive sounds chart and pronunciation games.
- iTTools DVD-ROM for classroom presentation contains the Student Book and Workbook on screen. With motivating content, additional photocopiable worksheets and easy-to-use functionality, iTTools is an essential and time-saving resource for teachers.
- Testing Program CD-ROM with PDFs and Word documents in print and editable format provides a complete range of tests.



Oxford Online Skills Program

- Skills practice for reading, writing, listening and speaking.
- 읽기, 쓰기, 듣기, 말하기를 위한 다양한 부가학습을 제공합니다.

문법, 어휘, 발음 학습을 통해 말하기 능력을 집중적으로 길러주는 6단계 코스북

- 새로운 비디오를 포함하여 다양하고 흥미로운 디지털 자료가 제공됩니다.
- 고급 단계를 포함한 총 6단계의 교육 과정으로 구성되어 있습니다.
- iChecker에 수록된 Progress Checks와 워크북 오디오 자료를 통해 학생들의 자율적인 학습 및 자기관단 능력을 개발합니다.
- 소리 차트와 발음 게임이 수록된 Pronunciation 앱을 함께 사용할 수 있습니다.
- iTTools를 통해 학생용 교재와 워크북의 모든 미디어를 한 화면에 표시할 수 있습니다.
- Testing Program CD-ROM에 수록된 PDF 및 Word 문서를 인쇄 및 편집하여 다양한 테스트로 활용할 수 있습니다.

www.oup.com/elt/americanenglishfile

- Pronunciation Flashcards, Introduction, Wordlists, Introduction to the Common European Framework of Reference, Common European Framework of Reference correlation, Syllabus, End-of-lesson Coolers, About Study Link, Cloze maker
- Student Book Audio, Workbook Audio, Practical English Video, Short movies Video

American English File 출시예정

Third Edition

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

- Extend learning outside class with NEW Online Practice activities for every File.
- Make class time more exciting and encourage students to continue learning at home with NEW videos.
- 더욱더 새롭고 흥미로운 Online Practice, 비디오 활동을 만나보세요!



American English File, Second Edition	Starter	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5
Student Book with Oxford Online Skills	978 0 19 47614 1	978 0 19 47615 8	978 0 19 477616 5	978 0 19 47617 2	978 0 19 47618 9	978 0 19 47619 6
Teacher's Book with Test and Assessment CD-ROM	978 0 19 47622 5	978 0 19 47623 2	978 0 19 47624 9	978 0 19 47625 6	978 0 19 47626 3	978 0 19 47627 0
Workbook with iChecker	978 0 19 47638 7	978 0 19 47639 4	978 0 19 477640 8	978 0 19 47641 7	978 0 19 47642 4	978 0 19 47643 1
Multi-Pack A with Student Book and iChecker	978 0 19 47639 2	978 0 19 47642 6	978 0 19 47643 0	978 0 19 47643 4	978 0 19 47643 8	978 0 19 47643 1
Multi-Pack B with Online Practice and iChecker	978 0 19 47621 8	978 0 19 47623 3	978 0 19 477625 7	978 0 19 47627 1	978 0 19 47629 5	978 0 19 47631 8
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 477588 1	978 0 19 477589 8	978 0 19 477592 5	978 0 19 477593 2	978 0 19 477594 9	978 0 19 477595 6
Class DVD	978 0 19 477566 3	978 0 19 477567 0	978 0 19 477568 7	978 0 19 477569 4	978 0 19 477570 1	978 0 19 477571 7
Books	978 0 19 477580 0	978 0 19 477581 7	978 0 19 477582 4	978 0 19 477583 1	978 0 19 477584 8	978 0 19 477585 5



New English File

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

Clive Oxenden, Christina Latham-Koenig, and Paul Seligson

6단계 구성

With texts and topics that make learners want to speak, plus interactive resources and strong online support, New English File is loved by students and teachers at all levels.

- Great texts that motivate students to talk.
- Language and skills syllabus with a clear focus on pronunciation.
- Level-specific features to address learners' different needs.
- New English File iPacks and iTTools – digital resources for interactive teaching.
- Online support and resources for students and teachers, including lesson ideas.

Online Skills Practice

- Online Skills Practice gives students exactly what they have been looking for: skills practice which can be done outside the classroom.
- For every unit of English File, students get the opportunity to practice Reading, Writing, Listening, and Speaking. With its innovative 'Speak and Record' function, speaking practice outside the classroom has never been more rewarding. There is also instant marking, the ability to assign material, and track students' progress, all in one place.
- Students get access to the Online Skills Practice material through the MultiROM with the Workbook.

강력한 온라인 및 티칭 리소스와 함께 대학 교재로 널리 사용되는 English File!

- 학생들의 말문을 열어줄 흥미 있는 내용으로 구성되어 있습니다. 특히 발음 애중점을 두고 있습니다.
- 각 단계마다 해당 단계를 공부하는 학생들에게 꼭 필요한 여러 기능이 마련 되어 있습니다.
- New English File iPacks와 iTTools의 디지털 자료를 통해 학생들이 적극적으로 수업에 참여할 수 있습니다.
- 수업 계획안을 포함하여 선생님과 학생을 위한 온라인 자료가 준비되어 있습니다.

Online Skills Practice

- 교실 밖에서도 Online Skills Practice를 이용하여 읽기, 쓰기, 듣기, 말하기를 별도로 연습할 수 있습니다.
- 효과적인 말하기 연습을 돕는 'Speak and Record'뿐만 아니라 자동 채점 및 과제 부여, 학생 진도 확인 등의 다양한 기능을 활용할 수 있습니다.
- 학생들은 워크북과 함께 제공되는 Multi-ROM을 통해 Online Skills Practice를 이용할 수 있습니다.

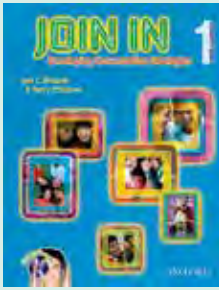
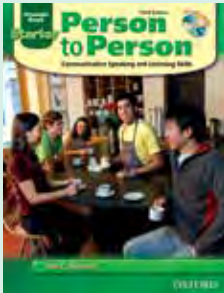
www.oup.com/elt/teacher/englishfile

- Useful materials and handy tips for teachers
- 수업에 활용할 수 있는 유용한 자료

www.oup.com/elt/englishfile

- Grammar and vocabulary practice plus games and activities for students
- 문법과 어휘를 학습할 수 있는 게임과 액티비티

New English File	Beginner	Elementary	Pre-Intermediate	Intermediate	Upper-Intermediate	Advanced
Student's Book	978 0 19 451869 7	978 0 19 438425 4	978 0 19 438433 9	978 0 19 451800 0	978 0 19 451842 0	978 019 459458 5
Teacher's Book with Test and Assessment CD-ROM	978 0 19 451877 2	978 0 19 451887 1	978 0 19 451888 8	978 0 19 451889 5	978 0 19 451867 3	978 019 459481 3
Workbook With Answer Booklet and MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 451873 4	978 0 19 438764 4	978 0 19 438767 5	978 0 19 451806 2	978 0 19 451846 8	978 019 459463 9
Workbook with MultiROM Pack	978 0 19 451872 7	978 0 19 438766 8	978 0 19 438769 9	978 0 19 451807 9	978 0 19 451847 5	978 019 459464 6
Workbook		978 0 19 438428 5	978 0 19 438436 0	978 0 19 451804 8	978 0 19 451845 1	
MultiPACK A		978 0 19 451822 2	978 0 19 451826 0	978 0 19 451830 7	978 0 19 451929 8	978 0 19 459584 1
MultiPACK B		978 0 19 451824 6	978 0 19 451828 4	978 0 19 451832 1	978 0 19 451931 1	978 0 19 459585 8
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 451879 6	978 0 19 438430 8	978 0 19 438438 4	978 0 19 451809 3	978 0 19 451849 9	978 019 459483 7
DVD	978 0 19 451880 2	978 0 19 459394 6	978 0 19 459393 9	978 0 19 451816 1	978 0 19 451854 3	978 019 459482 0
iPack single-computer		978 0 19 451858 1	978 0 19 451859 8	978 0 19 451860 4	978 0 19 451934 2	
iPack multiple-computer/network		978 0 19 451920 5	978 0 19 451921 2	978 0 19 451922 9	978 0 19 451935 9	
iTools	978 0 19 459597 1					978 0 19 459598 8



Person to Person

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary **Adult**

Jack C. Richards, David Bycina, and Ingrid Wisniewska
3단계 구성 • 각 단계는 12과

The third edition of this highly regarded series focuses on building confidence in using language needed in everyday settings.

A three-level listening and speaking course with a functional syllabus that focuses on everyday language. The lessons are based on realistic conversations and have task-based activities with more listening and vocabulary support than earlier editions.

- Focuses on listening and speaking skills rather than grammar, for students who have studied grammar but lack confidence in speaking.

- 필수 생활영어 완전정복을 위한 Jack C. Richards의 회화교재
- 일상생활에서 자주 사용하는 표현을 위주로 구성한 실용적인 회화교재입니다.
- 듣기와 말하기 능력 개발에 중점을 두어 문법에는 강하지만 의사전달 능력이 부족한 학생들에게 자신감을 길러줍니다.
 - 어휘 복습 기능은 학생들이 과제를 좀 더 쉽게 해결할 수 있도록 돕습니다.

Person to Person, Third Edition	Starter	Level 1	Level 2
Student Book (with Student Audio CD)	978 0 19 430209 8	978 0 19 430212 8	978 0 19 430215 9
Teacher's Book	978 0 19 430218 0	978 0 19 430219 7	978 0 19 430220 3
Workbook	978 0 19 430289 0	978 0 19 430290 6	978 0 19 430291 3
Class Audio CD	978 0 19 430221 0	978 0 19 430222 7	978 0 19 430223 4
Test Booklet (with Audio CD)	978 0 19 430224 1	978 0 19 430227 2	978 0 19 430230 2

Talk Time

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary **Adult**

Susan Stempleski
3단계 구성 • 각 단계는 12과

The conversation course that gets students talking confidently!

A confidence-building course that gives students time to listen to English and plenty of time to talk.

- Listening and grammar presented in manageable chunks allows for plenty of speaking time about 80% of the activities involve speaking.
- The grammar-based syllabus and thematically related vocabulary are recycled throughout to build confidence.
- Vocabulary organized around related lexical areas helps language acquisition.
- 'Check your English', a review page for each unit, lets students check their progress.

Join In

Developing Conversation Strategies

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary **Adult**

Jack C. Richards and Kerry O'Sullivan
3단계 구성

The series that develops communication skills by focusing on what language to use and how to sound natural.

Each lesson follows a clear, easy-to-follow format that provides students with plenty of opportunities to listen to natural English and practice in pairs and groups.

- Conversation Strategies include how to ask for clarification, show interest to keep a conversation going, give polite negative responses, and many more.

- 보다 자연스러운 회화 실력으로 레벨 업 시켜줄 회화 교재
- 각 과에서는 자연스러운 영어 지문을 듣고 동료 학생들과 함께 연습해볼 수 있는 기회를 제공합니다.
 - Conversation Strategy 섹션에서는 실제 대화에서 원어민들이 사용하는 언어의 특징을 학습하고 연습해볼 수 있도록 지도합니다.
 - Student Audio CD를 통해 더욱 다양한 상황과 실용적인 예문을 직접 듣고 연습할 수 있습니다.

Join In	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Student Book and Audio CD Pack	978 0 19 446050 7	978 0 19 446055 2	978 0 19 446060 6
Teacher's Book	978 0 19 436777 6	978 0 19 436778 3	978 0 19 436063 7
Class Audio CDs (2)	978 0 19 436781 3	978 0 19 436782 0	978 0 19 436067 5
Test Pack with Audio CD	978 0 19 446052 1	978 0 19 446057 6	978 0 19 446064 4

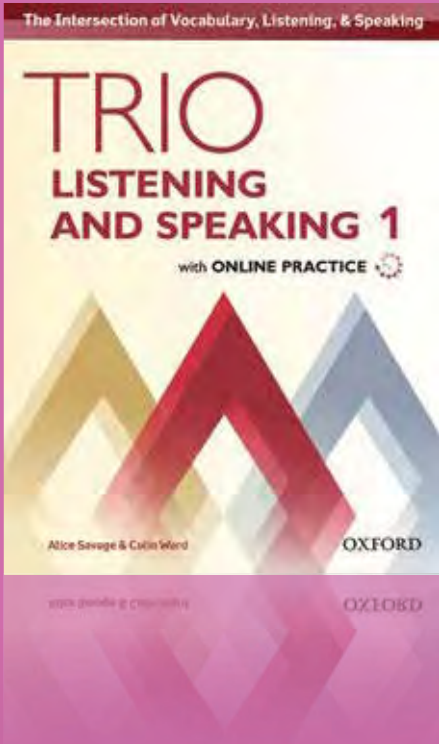
자신있는 영어 구사 실력을 다져주는 집중 회화교재!

- 각과는 패턴 연습으로 시작하여 자유로운 영어 말하기 연습으로 마무리되도록 구성되어 있습니다.
- 문법과 어휘를 반복 학습하여 자신감을 길러줍니다.
- 본문에 소개된 어휘들을 관련 영역별로 정리하여 언어를 효과적으로 습득할 수 있도록 지원합니다.
- 듣기 및 문법 학습 시간을 적당한 수준으로 조절하여 말하기 시간을 많이 확보할 수 있도록 합니다.
- 대화 연습을 하면서 어휘와 문법까지 자연스럽게 학습하여 배운 내용을 자연스러운 문맥 내에서 활용해볼 수 있도록 구성되어 있습니다.
- 'Check your English'를 통해 각 Unit에서 배운 내용을 다시 점검하도록 합니다.

Talk Time	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Student Book and Audio CD Pack	978 0 19 439289 1	978 0 19 439291 4	978 0 19 439293 8
Teacher's Book	978 0 19 438204 5	978 0 19 438212 0	978 0 19 438220 5
Test Booklet with Audio CD	978 0 19 439290 7	978 0 19 439292 1	978 0 19 439294 5
Class Audio CD	978 0 19 438203 8	978 0 19 438211 3	978 0 19 438219 9

Skills Books

SKILLS: COURSES	
Q: Skills for Success Second Edition	42
Q: Skills for Success Third Edition	44
Headway Academic Skills	46
IELTS Study Skills Edition	46
SKILLS: READING	
Select Readings Second Edition	47
Cover to Cover	47
Totally True	48
People, Places, and Things	48
Trio Reading	51
SKILLS: WRITING	
Reason to Write	49
Writing for the Real World	49
Trio Writing	51
SKILLS: LISTENING & SPEAKING	
Trio Listening and Speaking	50
People, Places, and Things Listening	52
Tactics for Listening Third Edition	53
Tune In	54
Lecture Ready Second Edition	54





Think critically. Succeed academically.

Q: Skills for Success

Second Edition

Series editors: Ann Snow, Lawrence J. Zwier, and Cheryl Boyd Zimmerman

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult
Reading and Writing 6단계 구성/Listening and Speaking 6단계 구성

With enhanced skills support, an extended writing syllabus, and authentic video incorporated within every unit, Q: Skills for Success Second Edition equips students for academic success better than ever.

- Progress bar and clearly stated unit objectives motivate students to achieve their language learning goals.
- Note-taking skills and extended writing syllabus help students to develop essential skills for essay writing.
- Enhanced skills support promotes critical thinking and prepares students for high-stakes assessment.
- Authentic **BBC** and CBS video adds a new dimension to every unit and provides an engaging springboard for students to think critically.
- Highlighted vocabulary from the Oxford 3000 and the Academic Word List ensures that students learn the most relevant words for academic and professional life.
- Digital teaching and learning tools provide a flexible package for teachers and students.

아카데미 성공을 위한 비판적 사고력 개발

더욱 보강된 언어 학습 및 체계적인 글쓰기 지침, 실감나는 비디오 교재로 학생들의 아카데미 성공을 돕는 스킬스 코스북!

- 각 Unit마다 진도표와 분명한 목표가 제시되어 있어 언어 학습 목표를 달성하도록 동기를 부여합니다.
- 필기 스킬과 글쓰기 지침 등의 학습 내용을 통해 에세이 작성에 꼭 필요한 스킬을 개발할 수 있도록 지원합니다.
- 언어 스킬 습득과 함께 논리적인 사고력을 함양하여 학생들이 중요한 시험을 준비할 수 있도록 돕습니다.
- 각 Unit마다 흥미 있는 BBC 및 CBS 비디오 영상이 포함되어 있어 새로운 시각을 제시하며 학생들이 비판적으로 사고하는 능력을 기를 수 있도록 합니다.
- Oxford 3000 및 Academic Word List에서 엄선된 필수 어휘로 구성되어 아카데미 및 전문 분야에서 가장 유용하게 활용할 수 있는 단어들을 학습하도록 합니다.
- 선생님과 학생들 모두에게 유용한 다양한 디지털 교육 및 학습 자료가 준비되어 있습니다.
- 듣기 및 말하기 학습 내용에 노트 기능이 새롭게 추가되었습니다.
- 각 Unit에서는 분명한 학습 목표를 제시하여 학생들이 스스로 배운 내용을 확인할 수 있도록 돕습니다.
- 흥미있는 시각 자료로 각 Unit의 주제와 관련된 적극적인 토론을 유도합니다.
- iQ Online 표시는 비디오를 포함한 온라인으로도 볼 수 있는 콘텐츠를 나타냅니다.



Oxford English Vocabulary Trainer app

Your personal English tutor!

Choose the words you want to learn from Q: Skills for Success and get instant, intelligent feedback.

Q: Skills for Success에서 궁금한 단어를 선택하면 즉시 맞춤형 피드백을 받을 수 있습니다.

- 학생들은 학습하고자 하는 단어를 선택할 수 있습니다.
- 스펠링, 문법, 의미 혹은 단어 사용에 대한 피드백을 바로 받을 수 있습니다.
- 학생들이 알고 있는 부분을 테스트하고 개개인 사용자에게 따라 맞춤 설정된 해설과 정답을 안내합니다.



Interactive e-books with integrated audio and video available for tablets via the Oxford Learner's Bookshelf app, and online on a computer at www.oxfordlearnersbookshelf.com.

- Includes links to iQ Online.

Oxford Learner's Bookshelf 앱을 통해 사용하는 태블릿용 버전 또는 www.oxfordlearnersbookshelf.com의 온라인 웹사이트 형태로 만나보실 수 있습니다.

- iQ Online 링크가 포함되어 있습니다.

iQ Online

iQ Online is easy to manage, simple to use and has been researched and designed specifically for English language teachers and learners.

- Online content is incorporated into Student Book activities to create a truly blended learning experience.
- Clear signposting from the Student Book guides students' learning throughout the course.
- View grades, assign work and track students' progress with the easy-to-use Learning Management System.

사용이 편리한 iQ Online은 선생님과 학생들을 위해 오랜 연구를 거쳐 특별히 개발되었습니다.

- 온라인 콘텐츠가 학생용 교재에 통합되어 통합적인 학습을 가능케 합니다.
- 학생용 교재에 온라인 콘텐츠가 명확하게 표시되어 있어 학습 과정 전체에 걸쳐 유용한 길잡이가 되어줍니다.
- Learning Management System으로 점수를 확인하고, 과제를 할당하며, 학생의 진도를 파악할 수 있습니다.

iTools Online

Go online to access Q's classroom presentation tool, with all Student Book content, additional teacher resources and interactive tools.

- Includes the full Student Book with audio and video.
- Teaching notes and answer keys.
- Additional videos.

For teachers without internet connectivity in their classroom, iTools is also available via USB.

온라인으로 Classroom Presentation Tool 및 학생용 교재의 모든 콘텐츠, 선생님들을 위한 부가적인 자료를 확인할 수 있습니다.

- 오디오와 비디오가 통합된 학생용 교재의 모든 콘텐츠가 포함되어 있습니다.
- 강의 노트 및 답안지가 포함되어 있습니다.
- 추가적인 비디오도 포함되어 있어 수업 중에 강의 자료로 활용하실 수 있습니다. 교실에서 인터넷을 사용할 수 없는 경우를 위해 USB 형태로도 제공됩니다.

Reduced sample pages from Q: Skills for Success Second Edition Listening and Speaking Student Book 2

Q: Skills for Success Second Edition	Intro	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5
Student iQ Online Access Card (all levels)	978 0 19 481803 2					
Teacher iQ Online Access Card (all levels)	978 0 19 481800 1					
iTools Online Access Card (all levels)	978 0 19 482057 8					
iTools USB (all levels)	978 0 19 482060 8					
Reading and Writing						
Student Book with iQ Online	978 0 19 481805 6	978 0 19 481838 4	978 0 19 481870 4	978 0 19 481902 2	978 0 19 481926 8	978 0 19 481950 3
Split Student Book A	978 0 19 481809 4	978 0 19 481842 1	978 0 19 481874 2	978 0 19 482063 9	978 0 19 482071 4	978 0 19 482079 0
Split Student Book B	978 0 19 481811 7	978 0 19 481844 5	978 0 19 481876 6	978 0 19 482065 3	978 0 19 482073 8	978 0 19 482081 3
e-Book (Student Book)	978 0 19 481817 9	978 0 19 481850 6	978 0 19 481882 7	978 0 19 481906 0	978 0 19 481930 5	978 0 19 481954 1
Listening and Speaking						
Student Book with iQ Online	978 0 19 481807 0	978 0 19 481840 7	978 0 19 481872 8	978 0 19 481904 6	978 0 19 481928 2	978 0 19 481952 7
Split Student Book A	978 0 19 481813 1	978 0 19 481846 9	978 0 19 481878 0	978 0 19 482067 7	978 0 19 482075 2	978 0 19 482083 7
Split Student Book B	978 0 19 481815 5	978 0 19 481848 3	978 0 19 481880 3	978 0 19 482069 1	978 0 19 482077 6	978 0 19 482085 1
e-Book (Student Book)	978 0 19 481821 6	978 0 19 481854 4	978 0 19 481886 5	978 0 19 481910 7	978 0 19 481934 3	978 0 19 481958 9



Think critically. Succeed academically.



Q: Skills for Success

Third Edition

출시예정

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

Reading and Writing: Jenny Bixby, Joe McVeigh, Sarah Lynn, Colin Ward, Margot Gramer, Debra Daise, Charl Norloff, Nigel Caplan, Scott Douglas

Reading and Writing 6단계 구성
Listening and Speaking 6단계 구성

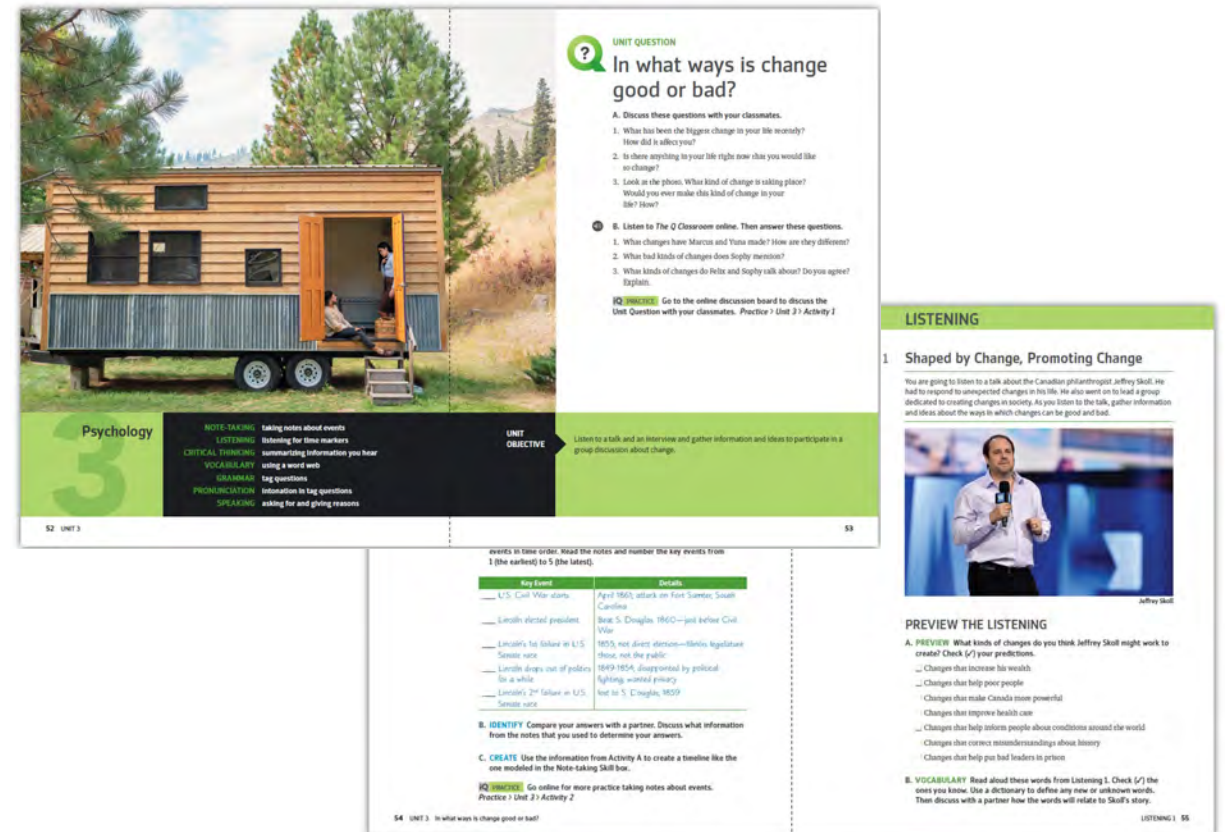
Listening and Speaking: Kevin McClure, Mari Vargo, Kristin Sherman, Jaimie Scanlon, Meg Brooks, Miles Craven, Larry Zwier, Rob Freire, Tamara Jones, Susan Earl-Carlin

The third edition builds on its question-centered approach with even more critical thinking, up-to-date topics and a completely new assessment for learning program.

- Each unit video now has NEW "Work with the Video" pages in the Student Book to guide students in watching, understanding, and discussing the unit videos.
- NEW Critical Thinking Strategies and activities in every unit help students analyze, develop and justify their ideas. Online videos accompany each strategy to help students gain a deeper understanding.
- NEW skills videos provide illustrated explanations of skills and grammar points in the Student Book to support students' skills development.
- iQ Online Practice is now optimized for mobile use which gives students greater flexibility in where and when they get extra skills practice, access audio and video, and check their progress.
- Vocabulary from the NEW Oxford Phrasal Academic Lexicon helps students to develop essential spoken and written language for their academic studies.
- Vocabulary from the Oxford 3000TM and new Oxford 5000TM provide students with the most frequent and relevant words they need in English, as chosen by language experts.
- The updated Writing Tutor supports students to practice their academic writing skills.

더 비판적인 사고, 최신 주제, 학습 프로그램에 대한 완전히 새로운 평가를 가진 질문 중심의 접근법을 기반으로 한 세 번째 판!

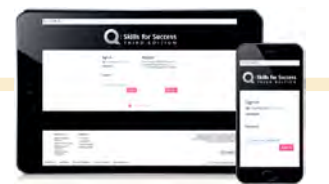
- 학생들이 유닛별 비디오를 보고, 이해하고, 토론하도록 학생용 교재에 새로운 "비디오와 함께 작업" 페이지를 수록하였습니다.
- 매 유닛별 새로운 비판적 사고 전략 수립과 활동으로 학생들이 자신의 생각을 분석하고, 개발하도록 도와주며, 각 전략에 따른 온라인 비디오가 제공되어 학생들이 더욱 심층적으로 학습할 수 있도록 지원합니다.
- 학생들의 스킬 개발을 지원하기 위해 학생용 교재의 스킬즈 비디오에 대한 스킬 및 문법 포인트를 삽화로 제공합니다.
- iQ Online Practice는 학생들이 추가 스킬을 연습하고, 오디오와 비디오에 액세스하며 진행 상황을 확인할 수 있도록 모바일 사용에 최적화되었습니다.
- 새로운 Oxford Phrasal Academic Lexicon 어휘를 수록하여 학업에 필수적인 구어체와 문어체 습득을 도와 줍니다.
- 옥스포드 3000TM과 새로운 옥스포드 5000TM의 어휘를 수록하여 언어 전문가들이 선택한 가장 빈번하고 적절한 단어를 학생들에게 제공합니다.
- 업데이트된 글쓰기 튜터는 학생들이 학문적 작문 기술을 연습할 수 있도록 지원합니다.



Reduced sample pages from Q: Skills for Success Third Edition Listening and Speaking Student Book 3

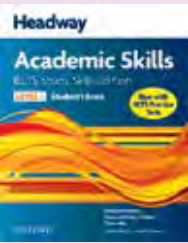
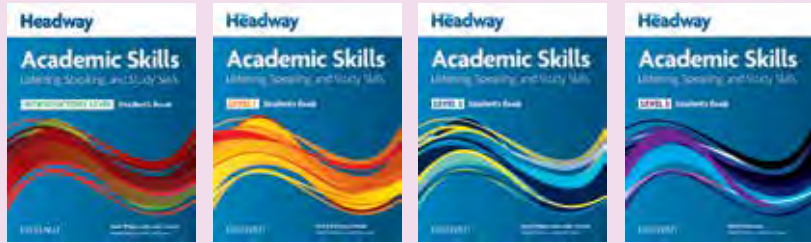
New for third edition

- Online practice is now optimized for mobile/cell phone use
- Updated interface allows easy navigation around the activities, tests, resources, and scores
- iQ Online Practice still offers video, audio, extensive Reading and Writing Tutor (for Reading and Writing strand)
- iQ3onlinepractice.com
- 모바일/휴대폰 사용에 최적화된 온라인 실습
- 업데이트된 인터페이스를 통해 액티비티, 테스트, 리소스, 점수를 손쉽게 탐색
- iQ Online Practice를 통해 비디오/오디오 및 Reading and Writing 시리즈용 확장된 읽기 및 쓰기 튜터 제공
- 전용 Online Practice 웹사이트: iQ3onlinepractice.com



Reading and Writing	Intro	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5
Student Book & iQ Online Practice Pack	978 0 19 490391 2	978 0 19 490392 9	978 0 19 490393 6	978 0 19 490394 3	978 0 19 490395 0	978 0 19 490396 7
Teacher's Access Card	978 0 19 490397 4	978 0 19 490398 1	978 0 19 490399 8	978 0 19 490400 1	978 0 19 490401 8	978 0 19 490402 5
Audio CDs	978 0 19 490385 1	978 0 19 490386 8	978 0 19 490387 5	978 0 19 490388 2	978 0 19 490389 9	978 0 19 490390 5
Split Pack A & iQ Online Practice Pack	978 0 19 490403 2	978 0 19 490404 9	978 0 19 490405 6	978 0 19 490406 3	978 0 19 490407 0	978 0 19 490408 7
Split Pack B & iQ Online Practice Pack	978 0 19 490403 2	978 0 19 490410 0	978 0 19 490411 7	978 0 19 490412 4	978 0 19 490413 1	978 0 19 490414 8
iQ Online Practice	978 0 19 490427 8	978 0 19 490428 5	978 0 19 490429 2	978 0 19 490430 8	978 0 19 490431 5	978 0 19 490432 2
Classroom Presentation Tool	978 0 19 490421 6	978 0 19 490422 3	978 0 19 490423 0	978 0 19 490424 7	978 0 19 490425 4	978 0 19 490426 1
Teacher's Handbook with Teacher's Access Card	978 0 19 499902 1	978 0 19 499904 5	978 0 19 499906 9	978 0 19 499908 3	978 0 19 499910 6	

Listening and Speaking	Intro	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5
Student Book & iQ Online Practice Pack	978 0 19 490512 1	978 0 19 490513 8	978 0 19 490514 5	978 0 19 490515 2	978 0 19 490516 9	978 0 19 490517 6
Teacher's Access Card	978 0 19 490518 3	978 0 19 490519 0	978 0 19 490520 6	978 0 19 490521 3	978 0 19 490522 0	978 0 19 490523 7
Audio CDs	978 0 19 490506 0	978 0 19 490507 7	978 0 19 490508 4	978 0 19 490509 1	978 0 19 490510 7	978 0 19 490511 4
Split Pack A & iQ Online Practice Pack	978 0 19 490488 9	978 0 19 490489 6	978 0 19 490490 2	978 0 19 490491 9	978 0 19 490492 6	978 0 19 490493 3
Split Pack B & iQ Online Practice Pack	978 0 19 490494 0	978 0 19 490495 7	978 0 19 490496 4	978 0 19 490497 1	978 0 19 490498 8	978 0 19 490499 5
iQ Online Practice	978 0 19 490536 7	978 0 19 490537 4	978 0 19 490538 1	978 0 19 490539 8	978 0 19 490540 4	978 0 19 490541 1
Classroom Presentation Tool	978 0 19 490530 5	978 0 19 490531 2	978 0 19 490532 9	978 0 19 490533 6	978 0 19 490534 3	978 0 19 490535 0
Teacher's Handbook with Teacher's Access Card	978 0 19 499912 0	978 0 19 499914 4	978 0 19 499916 8	978 0 19 499918 2	978 0 19 499920 5	



Headway Academic Skills

KindergartenElementary 1-3Elementary 4-6SecondaryAdult

Listening, Speaking, and Study Skills: Emma Pathare, Gary Pathare, Sarah Philpot, Lesley Curnick, and Richard Harrison

Reading, Writing, and Study Skills: Richard Harrison, Sarah Philpot, and Lesley Curnick

4단계 구성

This four-level paired skills course gives Higher Education students everything they need for academic success. It can be used on its own or alongside a general English coursebook.

- Develops the specific skills required for academic reading, writing, listening and speaking through a wide range of topics and tasks.
- Explores strategies to help students deal with academic vocabulary, give presentations, develop research techniques and acknowledge sources.
- Provides freer tasks that encourage learner independence.
- Photocopiable worksheets for guided practice in the Teacher's Guide.
- Adaptable mid-course and end-of-course tests with audio for student assessment in both pdf and Word formats for individual class needs.
- e-Books for tablets and online.

고급 단계 학생들의 아카데미 스킬 학습을 성공적으로 이끌어줄 Headway Academic Skills!

단독 교재로 사용하거나 다른 교재와 병행하여 사용할 수 있습니다.

- 다양한 주제와 과제를 통해 아카데미 읽기, 쓰기, 듣기, 말하기에 필요한 구체적인 4 skills를 개발해 줍니다.
- 학문적으로 필요한 어휘, 발표 능력, 연구 기술을 습득하기 위한 전략을 소개합니다.
- 학생들의 자율적인 학습 능력을 배양할 자유로운 과제를 제시합니다.
- Teacher's Guide에는 수업 가이드와 워크시트가 포함되어 있습니다.
- 오디오가 포함된 중간 및 최종 평가 테스트가 수록되어 있으며 수업 상황에 따라 PDF 또는 Word 포맷으로 사용할 수 있습니다.
- 테블릿용 혹은 온라인 웹사이트 형태로 e-book을 사용할 수 있습니다.

IELTS Study Skills Edition

KindergartenElementary 1-3Elementary 4-6SecondaryAdult

Richard Harrison, Emma Pathare, Gary Pathare and Peter May

A course with additional support for students preparing for IELTS.

Four-skills course integrating the Reading & Writing and Listening & Speaking content from Headway Academic Skills Level 1.

- Aimed at students within an IELTS band of 3.0–4.5.
- Includes two complete IELTS practice tests, with skill-building strategies for all areas of the test.
- Access to Online Practice for additional reading, listening, speaking and writing activities, with learner-centred support and a self-study online practice test with automatic marking and feedback. Teachers can assign, track and review students' work.

IELTS를 준비하는 학생들을 위한 추가 학습 교재

Headway Academic Skills 레벨1의 Reading & Writing과 Listening & Speaking 콘텐츠를 통합하여 구성하였습니다.

- IELTS 3.0~4.5 단계 학생을 대상으로 합니다.
- 실전과 동일한 두 개의 모의 테스트가 포함되어 있으며, 시험의 전 영역 점수를 향상시킬 전략을 소개합니다.
- Online Practice에서는 읽기, 듣기, 말하기, 쓰기 영역에 해당하는 추가 학습을 할 수 있습니다. 자동 채점과 피드백 기능 등의 학습자 중심 기능도 준비되어 있습니다. 선생님들도 온라인상에서 과제를 할당하고 학생들의 학습 성과를 관리할 수 있습니다.

Headway Academic Skills	Introductory	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Reading, Writing, and Study Skills				
Student's Book	978 0 19 474168 2	978 0 19 474159 0	978 0 19 474160 6	978 0 19 474161 3
Student's Book with Oxford Online Skills e-Book	978 0 19 474195 8	978 0 19 474216 0	978 0 19 474217 7	978 0 19 474218 4
Teacher's Guide with Tests CD-ROM	978 0 19 474194 1	978 0 19 474162 0	978 0 19 474163 7	978 0 19 474164 4
Listening, Speaking, and Study Skills				
Student's Book	978 0 19 474169 9	978 0 19 474156 9	978 0 19 474157 6	978 0 19 474158 3
Student's Book with Oxford Online Skills e-Book	978 0 19 474172 9	978 0 19 474213 9	978 0 19 474214 6	978 0 19 474215 3
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 474225 2	978 0 19 474190 3	978 0 19 474191 0	978 0 19 474192 7
Teacher's Guide with Tests CD-ROM	978 0 19 474193 4	978 0 19 474165 1	978 0 19 474166 8	978 0 19 474167 5

Headway Academic Skills IELTS Study Skills Edition	Level 1
Student's Book with Online Practice e-Book	978 0 19 471125 8 978 0 19 474219 1
Teacher's Guide	978 0 19 471123 4
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 471124 1

Select Readings Second Edition

KindergartenElementary 1-3Elementary 4-6SecondaryAdult

Linda Lee, Erik Gundersen, and Jean Bernard

4단계 구성

Teacher-approved readings for today's students.

- Building Vocabulary section focuses on word-analysis skills such as adjective suffixes.
- Test-focused activities simulate questions from TOEIC®, TOEFL® and IELTS.
- iTools features each Student Book on screen, with embedded audio, answer keys and quick access to additional content.
- e-Books with integrated audio for tablets and online via the Oxford Learner's Bookshelf app and at www.oxfordlearnersbookshelf.com
- Audio Download Center provides access to Student Book audio.

성공적인 독해실력을 위해 꼭 필요한 읽기자료와 문제들로 구성된 개정판

- 어휘 분석에 중점을 두어 단어의 의미와 사용방법을 통해 독해 능력을 향상시켜 줍니다.
- TOEFL®, TOEIC®, IELTS 테스트 능력을 키울 수 있도록 시험대비 문제를 포함하고 있습니다.
- iTools 통해 학생용 교재의 모든 내용을 스크린으로 바로 보고 들을 수 있어 멀티미디어 수업이 가능합니다.
- Oxford Learners Bookshelf 앱을 통해 태블릿 PC용 이북을 만날 수 있습니다. (www.oxfordlearnersbookshelf.com)
- 교재 속 오디오 내용을 MP3 파일로 제공합니다.

www.oxford.co.kr

- MP3 audio files from the Student's book
- 교재 속 오디오 내용을 MP3 파일로 제공

Select Readings, Second Edition	Elementary	Pre-Intermediate	Intermediate	Upper-Intermediate
Student Book	978 0 19 433223 1	978 0 19 433211 8	978 0 19 433212 5	978 0 19 433217 0
Class Audio CD	978 0 19 433224 8	978 0 19 433219 4	978 0 19 433218 7	978 0 19 433220 0
Testing Program CD-ROM	978 0 19 433225 5	978 0 19 433208 8	978 0 19 433221 7	978 0 19 433222 4
iTools	978 0 19 433226 2	978 0 19 433227 9	978 0 19 433228 6	978 0 19 433229 3

Cover to Cover Reading Comprehension and Fluency

KindergartenElementary 1-3Elementary 4-6SecondaryAdult

Richard Day, Junko Yamanaka, Kenton Harsch, and Leslie Ono

3단계 구성 • 각 단계는 12과

Combines extensive reading and fluency strategies with reading and vocabulary skills.

A three-level series that uses extracts from magazines, newspapers and literature to introduce students to extensive reading. Includes extracts from popular classics in the Oxford Bookworms Library (see page 110), including The Phantom of the Opera and The Adventures of Tom Sawyer.

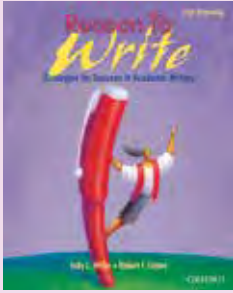
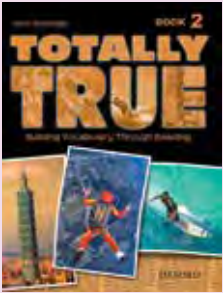
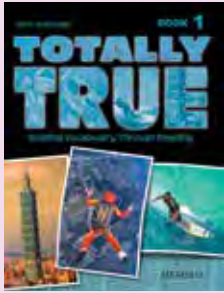
- Reading comprehension and fluency strategies develop key skills such as predicting, scanning, and identifying main ideas.
- Timed reading activities and reading rate charts motivate students to read faster.
- Vocabulary activities focus on looking at meaning in context and expanding vocabulary.
- A CD-ROM with customizable tests makes it easy for teachers to create their own unique testing material to use with each level.

유창한 독해 실력과 어휘 실력을 동시에 키워주는 교재!

3단계로 구성된 이 교재는 잡지, 신문, 서적 등에서 발췌한 독해 지문을 활용하며, 특히 오페라의 유령, 톰소여의 모험 등을 비롯한 Oxford Bookworms Library (110페이지 참조)의 유명한 고전작품과도 연계 학습을 할 수 있도록 구성되어 있습니다.

- 독해 연습을 통해 문맥에 맞는 뜻 파악하기, 핵심 주제 찾기, 내용 예측하기 등의 주요 리딩 스킬을 익히도록 지원합니다.
- 정해진 시간 내에 읽기, 독서 속도 차트를 통해 학생들이 막힘 없이 지문을 읽을 수 있는 능력을 길러줍니다.
- 학생들이 문맥에 맞는 단어의 뜻을 익히고 연관 단어를 배울 수 있도록 어휘 연습 문제가 마련되어 있습니다.
- 선생님들은 맞춤형 테스트가 수록된 CD-ROM을 활용하여 각 레벨별 테스트 자료를 사용할 수 있습니다.

Cover to Cover	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Student Book	978 0 19 475813 0	978 0 19 475814 7	978 0 19 475815 4
Teacher's Book	978 0 19 475809 3	978 0 19 475810 9	978 0 19 475811 6
Class Audio CDs(2)	978 0 19 475816 1	978 0 19 475817 8	978 0 19 475818 5
Test CD-ROM (for use with Levels 1–3)	978 0 19 475812 3		



Totally True

Kindergarten	Elementary 1-3	Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
Jann Huizenga		3단계 구성 • 각 단계는 18과		

Unusual, surprising, and engaging true stories with language levels that match the Oxford Bookworms syllabus.

- True stories on a wide range of topics from around the world introduce new vocabulary.
- Activities, review units, and Unit Tests all help students remember the new vocabulary.
- ‘Learn word partnerships’ sections introduce key collocations for one or two of the new vocabulary items.
- Personalization activities mean students use the new vocabulary meaningfully.
- A unit-by-unit glossary at the back of the book for students to look up new words.
- Vocabulary notebook provides Korean language support.

실제로 있었던 신기하고 놀라운 이야기들을 모은 리딩 교재의 야심작!

- Oxford Bookworms Library와 연계되도록 구성되어 있습니다.
- 세계 각국에서 일어난 다양한 주제의 실화들을 통해 새로운 어휘를 소개합니다.
 - Activities, Review Units, Unit Tests 등의 여러 가지 방법으로 새로운 어휘를 학습하고 암기할 수 있도록 돕습니다.
 - ‘Learn word partnerships’ 섹션에서는 새로 학습한 1~2개의 단어를 활용하여 만들 수 있는 구문을 소개합니다.
 - 새로운 어휘를 상황에 맞게 응용할 수 있는 맞춤형 액티비티가 마련되어 있습니다.
 - 교재의 맨 뒤에는 Unit별 단어장이 실려 있어 새로운 단어를 쉽게 찾아볼 수 있습니다.

Oxford Learner’s Bookshelf 앱을 통해 사용하는 태블릿용 버전 또는 www.oxfordlearnersbookshelf.com의 온라인 웹사이트 형태로 만나보실 수 있습니다.

www.oxford.co.kr

- Totally True Answer keys
- Tests and Answer keys for each level
- 교재에 수록된 문제 정답
- 각 단계별로 마련된 테스트와 정답

Totally True	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Book	978 0 19 430203 6	978 0 19 430204 3	978 0 19 430205 0
Audio CD	978 0 19 430206 7	978 0 19 430207 4	978 0 19 430208 1

People, Places, and Things

Kindergarten	Elementary 1-3	Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
Lin Lougheed		3단계 구성 • 각 단계는 8과		

Ideal for test preparation—activities mirror the format of standardized tests such as the TOEFL® test and the TOEIC® test.

- A reading and vocabulary series with 24 reading passages in each book on topics ranging from Harry Potter to Fortune Telling. Test-style activities include ‘main idea’, ‘detail’ and ‘inference’ multiple-choice questions.
- Vocabulary review in every unit consolidates new words.
 - Test-style questions familiarize students with question types in standardized tests such as the TOEFL® test and the TOEIC® test.
 - Recycles vocabulary throughout the books so that students become familiar with new words.
 - Vocabulary notebook provides Korean language support.

TOEFL, TOEIC의 고득점을 보장하는 막강한 독해 시험 준비서!

- 각 권은 해리포터부터 점성술에 이르기까지 다양한 주제들로 엮은 24개의 지문으로 구성되어 있습니다. ‘핵심 주제’, ‘세부사항’, ‘추론’ 등의 선다형 질문을 비롯하여 시험과 비슷한 유형의 연습 문제가 수록되어 있습니다.
- 각 Unit마다 새로운 단어를 모아서 보여주는 단어 복습 코너가 마련되어 있습니다.
 - 실전 시험과 비슷한 유형의 연습 문제를 수록하여 TOEFL이나 TOEIC 등의 공인 시험에 익숙해질 수 있도록 돕습니다.
 - 같은 단어가 반복적으로 노출되도록 구성하여 새로운 단어를 쉽게 익힐 수 있습니다.
 - 어휘 노트는 한국어로도 사용할 수 있습니다.

www.oxford.co.kr

- Answer keys for each level
- 각 단계별 답안지

People, Places, and Things Reading	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Student Book	978 0 19 430200 5	978 0 19 430201 2	978 0 19 430202 9
Audio CD	978 0 19 430233 3	978 0 19 430234 0	978 0 19 430235 7

Reason to Write

Strategies for Success in Academic Writing

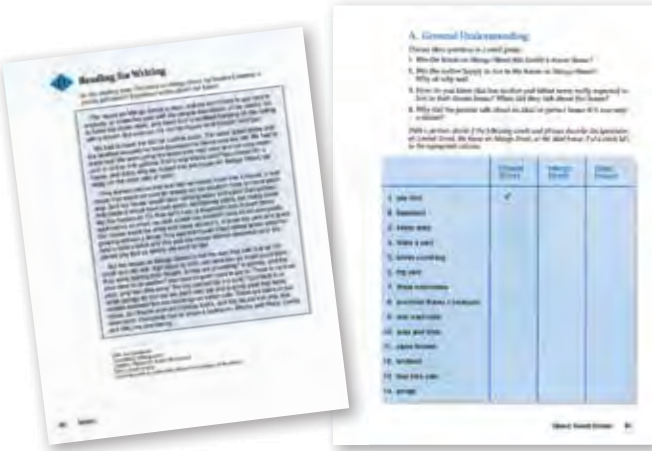
Kindergarten	Elementary 1-3	Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
Robert F Cohen, Judy L Miller, Mary R Colonna, and Judy E Gilbert				
4단계 구성 • 각 단계는 10과				

Guidelines, strategies, and practice in writing for academic success.

- Reason To Write takes students through the writing process from generating ideas, drafting and revising, to proofreading and editing.
- The first two books in the series concentrate on paragraph writing; the last two books focus on essay writing.
- Each theme-based unit contains a short, thought-provoking reading passage to spark students’ interest and provide meaningful issues to write about.

글쓰기의 시작부터 전문적 에세이까지, 아카데믹 글쓰기를 위한 최상의 교재

- 아이디어 제시, 초안 작성 및 검토, 수정에 이르기까지 전체적인 글쓰기 과정을 소개합니다.
- 단락 글쓰기를 집중적으로 설명하는 1, 2권과, 에세이 작성을 중점적으로 다루는 3, 4권으로 구성되어 있습니다.
- 각 Unit에는 사고력을 강화시키는 독해 구문이 실려있어 학생들의 흥미를 자극하며, 진지한 글쓰기 및 토론을 이끌어 낼 수 있는 주제가 제시되어 있습니다.



Reduced sample pages from Reason To Write Pre-Intermediate Student Book

Reason To Write	1-4
Student Book (High Beginner)	978 0 19 431120 5
Student Book (Pre-Intermediate)	978 0 19 436771 4
Student Book (Intermediate)	978 0 19 436773 8
Student Book (Advanced)	978 0 19 436583 3

Writing for the Real World

Kindergarten	Elementary 1-3	Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
Roger Barnard, Dorothy E Zemach, and Antoinette Meehan				
2단계 구성 • 각 단계는 15과				

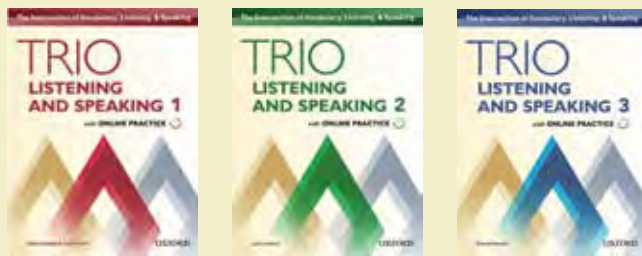
Writing for the Real World combines practice activities and key reference material, covering core writing skills needed by adults in general and business contexts.

- Examples of good writing for a range of text types, with a focus on email.
- Practice in a range of functions, e.g. asking for information, complaining.
- Reference section covering layout, punctuation, style, and register.

풍부한 예문과 연습을 통해 실용 영작의 핵심 전략을 배울 수 있는 대학생과 직장인용 영작 기본서!

- 특히 이메일을 중심으로 하여 다양한 유형의 영작을 도와주는 우수 예문이 수록되어 있습니다.
- 정보 요청하기, 항의하기 등 다양한 상황별로 작문 연습을 할 수 있습니다.
- 작문 실력을 한 단계 업그레이드 할 수 있는 비법을 소개합니다.
- 문장 배치, 문장 부호 사용법, 문장 스타일, 상대에 맞는 올바른 격식 등을 학습할 수 있는 섹션이 포함되어 있습니다.

Writing for the Real World	Level 1	Level 2
Student Book	978 0 19 453814 5	978 0 19 453817 6
Teacher’s Guide	978 0 19 453820 6	978 0 19 453821 3



Building Better Communicators... From the Beginning

Trio Listening and Speaking **NEW**

Alice Savage, Colin Ward, Laurie Blass, Daniel Hamlin

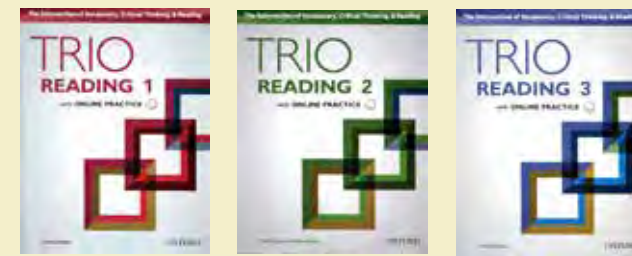
3단계 구성

Trio Listening and Speaking prepares students for academic success through gradual development of key listening and speaking techniques.

- Carefully staged speaking tasks and a focus on pronunciation build students' confidence in oral production.
- Conversation and Academic Listening sections prepare learners for listening and speaking in everyday situations and academic life.
- Sounds of English boxes provide sound-symbol decoding practice to help improve speaking and listening comprehension.

단계별 접근으로 완성하는 듣기와 말하기 학습

- 상세하게 개발된 말하기 과제의 수행과 발음 집중 훈련을 통해 학생들의 자신감을 키워 줍니다.
- 대화 및 아카데미ック 청취 섹션은 학생들이 일상적인 상황과 학업 생활에서 듣고 말할 수 있도록 준비시켜 줍니다.
- 말하기와 듣기 이해를 향상시키는 데 도움이 되는 사운드 심볼 이해 연습을 제공합니다.
- Oxford 2000 keywords를 통해 필수 어휘를 제공합니다.



Trio Reading

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 **Secondary** Adult

Kate Adams And Mari Vargo

3단계 구성

Trio Reading helps beginning English students develop their reading skills through step-by-step instruction.

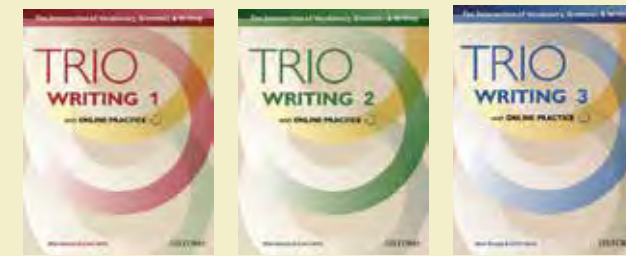
- Making Connections sections link texts and the real world to develop critical thinking.
- Sounds of English boxes provide sound-symbol decoding practice and link fluency and reading skills to improve comprehension.
- A variety of automatically-graded online activities provide extra practice of Vocabulary, Grammar, and Reading and Vocabulary Strategies.
- 기초 단계부터 체계적으로 아카데미ック 리딩 스킬을 익힐 수 있습니다.
- 다양한 관계와 상황의 리딩 연습을 통해 비판적 사고능력을 기를 수 있습니다.
- Oxford 2000 Keywords를 통해 필수 어휘를 제공합니다.
- 어휘와 문법 챗트는 정확하고 유창한 영어를 구사할 수 있도록 돕습니다.
- Trio Writing 시리즈와 연계학습이 가능합니다.

www.oxford.co.kr/trioreading

- Overview
- Vocabulary & Grammar Chants/Videos
- Scope and Sequence
- Student Book Sample Chapters
- Audio Recordings
- Assessment Program Sample

iTools USB

- Enhances course material by incorporating multimedia content and activities to create an interactive, heads-up learning environment.
- 수업에 필요한 다양한 자료를 제공합니다.



Trio Writing

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 **Secondary** Adult

Alice Savage And Colin Ward

3단계 구성

Trio Writing creates academic success at the earliest stages of language acquisition.

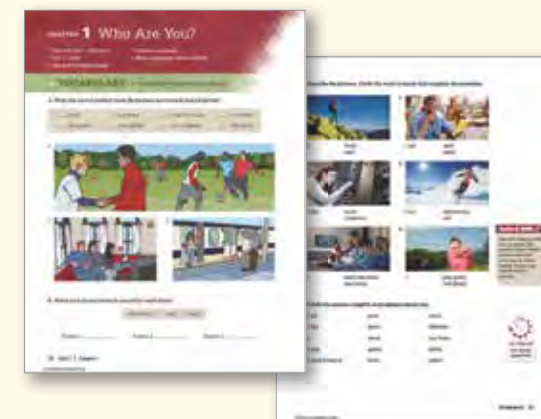
- Step-by-step writing helps students turn ideas into successful writing.
- Writing Strategies teach the most useful skills students need for writing success.
- Accessible grammar instruction prepares students to write.

기초부터 시작하는 영작의 기술

- 기초 단계부터 체계적인 글쓰기를 배울 수 있습니다.
- 단계적 글쓰기 연습을 통해 생각을 논리적으로 표현하는 방법을 학습할 수 있습니다.
- 단원마다 제시된 문법을 활용하여 글을 더욱 쉽게 쓸 수 있습니다.
- Oxford 2000 Keywords를 통해 필수 어휘를 제공합니다.
- 어휘와 문법 챗트는 정확하고 유창한 영어를 구사할 수 있도록 돕습니다.

www.oxford.co.kr/triowriting

- Overview
- Vocabulary & Grammar Chants/Videos
- Scope and Sequence
- Student Book Sample Chapters
- Assessment Program Sample



Reduced sample pages from Trio Writing Student Book 1



Reduced sample pages from Trio Listening and Speaking Student Book 1

Online Practice

- Extends learning beyond the classroom
- 어휘 및 문법 스킬과 함께 영작문 실력을 기를 수 있습니다.



Classroom Presentation Tool (Listening and Speaking)

Trio Listening and Speaking	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Student Book with Online Practice	978 0 19 420306 7	978 0 19 420307 4	978 0 19 420308 1
Teacher's Online Practice Pack with Classroom Presentation Tool	978 0 19 420309 8	978 0 19 420310 4	978 0 19 420311 1
Online Practice Student Access Card	978 0 19 420312 8	978 0 19 420313 5	978 0 19 420314 2

Trio Reading	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Student Book with Online Practice	978 0 19 400078 9	978 0 19 400403 9	978 0 19 400406 0
iTools USB (all levels)	978 0 19 400390 2		
Online Practice Student Access Card	978 0 19 400399 5	978 0 19 400401 5	978 0 19 400404 6
Online Practice Teacher Access Card	978 0 19 400400 8	978 0 19 400402 2	978 0 19 400405 3

Trio Writing	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Student Book with Online Practice	978 0 19 485400 9	978 0 19 485411 5	978 0 19 485421 4
iTools USB (all levels)	978 0 19 485409 2		
Online Practice Student Access Card	978 0 19 485405 4	978 0 19 485416 0	978 0 19 485426 9
Online Practice Teacher Access Card	978 0 19 485406 1	978 0 19 485417 7	978 0 19 485427 6



People, Places, and Things Listening

Kindergarten	Elementary 1-3	Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
Series Consultant: Lin Lougheed				
3단계 구성				

The listening course with activities that mirror the format of standardized tests such as the TOEFL® and TOEIC® Tests.

- Multiple-choice question type format is ideal for teachers looking to provide effective test preparation for their students.
- Training in various listening skills includes interpreting the main idea, listening for detail, and inferencing.
- Emphasis on vocabulary development helps students become familiar with new words and work out the meanings of new words from context.
- Extensive speaking activities in each review chapter help prepare students for the production aspects of the new TOEIC® and TOEFL® exams.
- Each unit is thematically linked to the corresponding unit of *People, Places, and Things Reading*, which gives teachers the option of combining reading and listening.

독해 교재로 사랑 받고 있는 *People, Places, and Things* 시리즈의 리스닝 버전! TOEFL, TOEIC 등의 공인시험과 같은 형식으로 구성되었습니다.

- 선다형 문제 형식을 채택하고 있어 효과적으로 시험을 대비할 수 있는 교재입니다.
- 핵심 주제 파악, 세부사항 청취, 추론 등의 다양한 리스닝 스킬을 개발할 수 있도록 합니다.
- 새로운 단어를 학습하고 문맥을 통해 모르는 단어의 뜻을 유추할 수 있도록 지도하여 어휘력과 독해력을 동시에 기를 수 있도록 돕습니다.
- 각 장에 포함된 여러 가지 말하기 연습 문제를 통해 새로워진 TOEFL, TOEIC 시험에 대비할 수 있도록 합니다.
- 각 Unit의 주제는 *People, Places, and Things Reading*의 주제와 연계되어 있어 읽기와 듣기의 통합 학습이 가능합니다.

www.oxford.co.kr

- Unit Quizzes, Quizzes audio scripts
- Student Book audio scripts
- Unit 퀴즈와 퀴즈 오디오 스크립트
- 학생용 교재의 오디오 스크립트



Reduced sample pages from *People, Places, and Things Listening 1* Student Book

People, Places, and Things Listening	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Student Book	978 0 19 474350 1	978 0 19 474351 8	978 0 19 474352 5
Teacher's Book 1 with Audio CD	978 0 19 474362 4	978 0 19 474363 1	978 0 19 474364 8
Audio CDs(2)	978 0 19 474353 2	978 0 19 474354 9	978 0 19 474355 6

Tactics for Listening

Third Edition

Jack C. Richards with Grant Trew

The world's favorite listening course now with more listening and more testing.

Tactics For Listening Third Edition features Jack Richards' practical-English methodology and easy-to-teach format, now updated for today's classroom and self-assessment needs.

- More listening practice.** New dictation activities help students perfect their listening skills.
- Extra help with pronunciation.** New pronunciation activities help students to make themselves understood.
- Tactics for Testing sections feature Grant Trew's proven approach to test preparation for key local and international English tests. Ideal for assigning as homework.
- Audio Download Center provides downloadable online MP3 files to promote self-study and provide anytime, anywhere audio access to selected Student Book audio.
- Testing Program and Resource CD-ROM. Includes TOEFL®, TOEIC®, and IELTS-style tests, plus Bonus Conversation Worksheets which provide additional speaking practice and supplementary material for each unit.
- e-Books for iPad or tablets for Android via the Oxford Learner's Bookshelf app.

Kindergarten	Elementary 1-3	Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
--------------	----------------	----------------	-----------	-------

3단계 구성

Jack C. Richards의 특별한 듣기 학습론으로 만들어진 3판! 수업에 필요한 테스트 자료와 가르치기 쉬운 레이어아웃으로 새롭게 구성하였습니다.

- 더 많은 듣기 문제!**
더 많은 실용회화의 듣기 문제가 수록되어 집중적으로 듣기연습을 할 수 있습니다.
- 새롭게 구성된 Dictation!**
더욱 정확한 듣기기술을 습득하게 도와줍니다.
- 새로운 발음 학습 부분!**
억양과 발음, 듣기 연습 추가로 발음 향상을 돕습니다.
- 새로운 테스트 파트!**
국제 영어 시험 준비를 철저하게 할 수 있는 테스트자료를 수록하였습니다.
- 새로운 오디오 다운로드센터!**
교재 속 오디오의 내용을 MP3파일로 제공합니다.
(www.oxford.co.kr/elt/tacticsforlistening)
- Test Program and Resource CD-ROM
TOEFL®, TOEIC®, IELTS 테스트 시험대비 문제뿐 아니라 말하기 연습문제 등 매 Unit마다 보충자료가 포함되어 있습니다.
- Oxford Learner's Bookshelf 앱을 통해 아이패드, 안드로이드 태블릿 PC용 이북을 만날 수 있습니다.



Reduced sample pages from *Tactics For Listening Developing Third Edition* Student Book

Tactics for Listening, Third Edition	Basic	Developing	Expanding
Student Book	978 0 19 401384 0	978 0 19 401385 7	978 0 19 401386 4
e-Book	978 0 19 401391 8	978 0 19 401392 5	978 0 19 401393 2
Teacher's Resource Pack (Teacher's Book with Teacher Resource CD-ROM)	978 0 19 401375 8	978 0 19 401376 5	978 0 19 401377 2
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 401387 1	978 0 19 401388 8	978 0 19 401389 5

www.oxford.co.kr

- MP3 audio files from the Student's book
- 교재 속 오디오 내용을 MP3 파일로 제공



Tune In

Learning English Through Listening

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

Jack C. Richards and Kerry O'Sullivan

3단계 구성 • 각 단계는 15과

Develops listening skills and introduces over 50 features of natural spoken English.

- Easy-to-check material.
- Accessible and entertaining listen-and-learn audio.
- A variety of listening genres—from casual conversations to TV interviews.
- Extension speaking practice activities for students to try out new vocabulary and features of spoken English.

영어 회화에서 자주 사용되는 50가지 이상의 특징을 소개하여 리스닝 스킬을 향상시키는 3단계 듣기 교재

- 쉽게 배울 수 있는 학습 자료로 구성되어 있습니다.
- 듣기 자료는 쉽고 흥미진진한 내용으로 구성되어 있습니다.
- 다양한 듣기 장르에 익숙해지도록 구성하였습니다.
- 실제 회화에 사용되는 표현들과 새로운 단어를 직접 사용하여 말하기 연습을 할 수 있도록 구성되어 있습니다.

www.oxford.co.kr

- Answer keys
- 교재에 수록된 문제 답안지
- Audio scripts
- 오디오 스크립트

Tune In	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Student Book with Student Audio CD	978 0 19 447100 8	978 0 19 447108 4	978 0 19 447116 9
Teacher's Book	978 0 19 447103 9	978 0 19 447111 4	978 0 19 447119 0
Class Audio CDs(3)	978 0 19 447104 6	978 0 19 447112 1	978 0 19 447120 6
Test Pack with Audio CDs	978 0 19 447105 3	978 0 19 447113 8	978 0 19 447121 3



Lecture Ready

Strategies for Academic Listening and Speaking

Second Edition

Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

Series Editors: Peg Sarosy and Kathy Sherak
with Laurie Frazier and Shalle Leeming

3단계 구성 • 각 단계는 10과

Lecture Ready Second Edition prepares students for listening, note-taking, presentations and academic discussions through videos of realistic and engaging lectures.

- Techniques for listening within an academic context prepare students for the challenges of academic work.
- Note-taking section in each chapter introduces key strategies for recording information.
- Explicit presentation skills prepare students for public speaking, a requirement in today's academic and professional world.
- Audio and video download allows practice anytime, anywhere.
- Video-based assessment tracks progress to show what students have mastered, and where they still need help.
- e-Books available for iPad or tablets for Android via the Oxford Learner's Bookshelf app.

듣기, 필기, 발표하기, 학술 토론 등을 준비할 수 있도록 도와주는 흥미롭고 유용한 교재

- 학술적인 문맥에서 영어를 듣고 이해할 수 있는 요령을 소개하여 학업에 적용할 수 있도록 도와줍니다.
- 각 장에 수록된 Note-taking 섹션에는 정보를 효과적으로 기록하기 위한 주요 전략을 소개합니다.
- 명쾌한 프레젠테이션 스킬을 제시하여 오늘날 학술 및 전문 분야에서 꼭 필요한 프레젠테이션 스킬을 갖출 수 있도록 도와줍니다.
- 오디오와 비디오 자료를 다운로드하여 언제 어디서나 연습이 가능합니다.
- 비디오 기반의 평가 방식을 통해 학생들의 학습 성과를 측정하고 개선해야 할 영역을 파악합니다.



Interactive e-books with integrated audio and video available for tablets via the Oxford Learner's Bookshelf app, and online on a computer at www.oxfordlearnersbookshelf.com.

Oxford Learner's Bookshelf 앱을 통해 사용하는 태블릿용 버전 또는 www.oxfordlearnersbookshelf.com의 온라인 웹사이트 형태로 만나보실 수 있습니다.

Lecture Ready, Second Edition	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Student Book Pack	978 0 19 441727 3	978 0 19 441728 0	978 0 19 441729 7
e-Book	978 0 19 441697 9	978 0 19 441698 6	978 0 19 441699 3
iTools	978 0 19 441724 2	978 0 19 441725 9	978 0 19 441726 6
Teacher Access Card Pack (all levels)	978 0 19 441730 3		

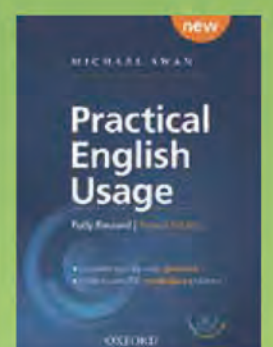
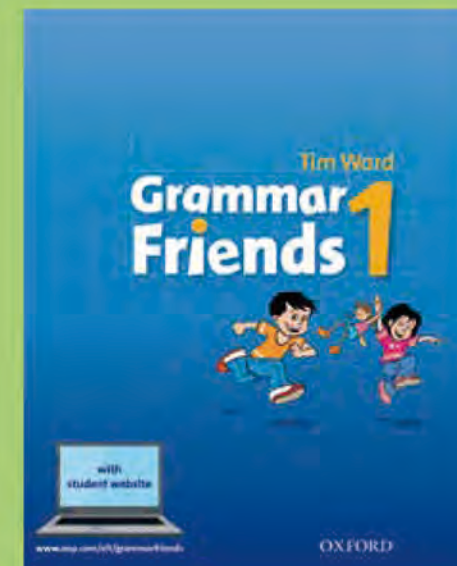
Grammar & Vocabulary

GRAMMAR

Grammar Friends	56
Grammar Sense Second Edition	57
Oxford English Grammar Course	58
Oxford Living Grammar	59
Online Grammar Practice	59

GRAMMAR & VOCABULARY

Oxford Practice Grammar	60
Oxford Word Skills	61
Oxford Learner's Pocket Word Skills	61
Practical English Usage Fourth Edition	62
Really Learn 100 Phrasal Verbs	62
Really Learn 100 More Phrasal Verbs	62
Really Learn 100 Phrasal Verbs for Business	62





Grammar Friends

Tim Ward and Eileen Flannigan 6단계 구성

A six-level grammar practice series for primary students aged 6 to 12, which introduces grammatical concepts.

- Step-by-step grammar presentation and carefully graded practice ensure steady progress.
- Contexts and situations familiar to students from their everyday lives, and from their coursebooks, enable them to concentrate on the grammar.
- Regular revision units give opportunities for extra practice and consolidation.
- Student's website with extra exercises and tests.
- Teacher's Book with tips, answer keys, and tests.
- Use alongside any primary course.

영어실력을 키워주는 친구 Grammar Friends!

- 초등학생을 위한 총 6단계 문법교재입니다. 어떠한 코스북과도 잘 맞도록 구성되어 있으며 주교재로도 적합합니다.
- 각 단계는 My lunch, Zoo trip, School things, My family, Meal 등 어린이들이 실생활에서 경험하는 주제들로, 친근한 느낌으로 학습이 가능합니다.
- 예쁜 디자인과 회화책처럼 편하고 자연스런 내용은 자칫 딱딱하게 느낄 수 있는 문법을 쉽게 받아들이도록 합니다.
- 단계별 반복 학습을 통해 어린이들이 문법의 쓰임을 정확히 배우고 문법에 대한 자신감을 가지게 해줍니다.
- 학생용 웹사이트에는 문법문제와 테스트가 수록되어 학생 스스로 부족한 부분을 학습할 수 있습니다. (www.oup.com/elt/grammarfriends)
- 연습문제를 통해 학습한 문법을 정확히 익혀 말하기와 글쓰기에 바로 사용할 수 있습니다.

www.oxford.co.kr

- Teacher's Book contains teaching tips, answer keys, and tests
- 학생용 교재의 정답과 테스트 자료, 수업 아이디어가 수록된 Teacher's Book 무료 제공

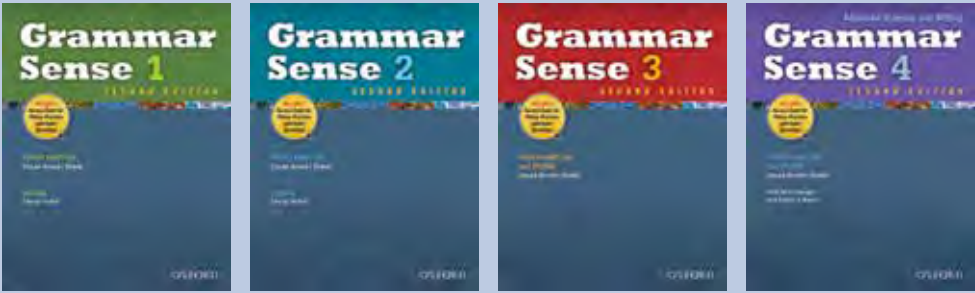


Screen from the Grammar Friends Student Website



Reduced sample pages from Grammar Friends 1 Student Book

Grammar Friends	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5	Level 6
Student's Book	978 0 19 478000 1	978 0 19 478001 8	978 0 19 478002 5	978 0 19 478003 2	978 0 19 478004 9	978 0 19 478005 6
Teacher's Book	978 0 19 478006 3	978 0 19 478007 0	978 0 19 478008 7	978 0 19 478009 4	978 0 19 478010 0	978 0 19 478011 7
Workbook	978 0 19 478024 7	978 0 19 478025 4	978 0 19 478026 1	978 0 19 478027 8	978 0 19 478028 5	978 0 19 478029 2



A Sensible Solution to Learning Grammar

Grammar Sense

Second Edition

Susan Kesner Bland, Cheryl Pavlik, Alice Savage, and Patricia Mayer 4단계 구성

Grammar Sense Second Edition gives learners a true understanding of how grammar is used in authentic contexts with comprehensive grammar coverage, engaging reading texts, and lots of opportunity for extra practice.

for the second edition:

- Technological Solutions: Grammar Sense Online Practice provides additional practice in an easy-to-use online workbook. Also sold separately for when more grammar practice is needed.
- Writing Solutions: A new writing section in every unit guides students through the process of applying grammatical knowledge to compositions.
- Assessment Solutions: New tests at the end of every section mean students can check and review their progress.
- Student Solutions: A new focus on Critical Thinking builds learning awareness. This helps students apply their grammatical knowledge in order to use structures accurately and fluently.

문맥 안에서 사용되는 문법 활용 학습법을 중심으로 더욱 다양한 자료를 보강한 Grammar Sense 2판!

- Grammar Sense Online Practice의 다양한 연습문제를 통해 학습한 내용을 복습할 수 있습니다. 문법 보충 교재가 필요한 경우 별도 구매도 가능합니다.
- Writing Solutions: 각 Unit마다 새롭게 추가된 글쓰기 섹션에서는 학습한 문법을 작문에 응용할 수 있도록 지도합니다.
- Assessment Solutions: 각 섹션의 끝부분에 새로운 테스트를 수록하여 학생들이 학습진도를 확인할 수 있도록합니다.
- Student Solutions: 비판적 사고 능력 배양에 초점을 맞추며, 학습한 문법을 활용하여 정확하고 자연스러운 문장구조를 익히도록 돕습니다.



Grammar Sense, Second Edition	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4
Student Book with Online Practice Access Code Card	978 0 19 448910 2	978 0 19 448913 3	978 0 19448916 4	978 0 19 4489195
Student Book A with Online Practice Access Code Card	978 0 19 448911 9	978 0 19 448914 0	978 0 19448917 1	
Student Book B with Online Practice Access Code Card	978 0 19 448912 6	978 0 19 448915 7	978 0 19448918 8	
Audio CDs	978 0 19 448920 1	978 0 19 448921 8	978 019448922 5	978 0 19 4489232
Online Practice Access Code Card	978 0 19 448933 1	978 0 19 448934 8	978 0 19448935 5	978 0 19 4489362
Teacher's Book with Online Practice Access Code Card	978 0 19 448938 6	978 0 19 448939 3	978 0 19448940 9	978 0 19 4489416
Assessment CD-ROM with ExamView® Test Generator	978 0 19 449034 4*			978 0 19 4490306
	Volume A covers chapters 1–13, Volume B covers chapters 14–26	Volume A covers chapters 1–11, Volume B covers chapters 12–22	Volume A covers chapters 1–8, Volume B covers chapters 9–18	

*Levels 1–3



Oxford English Grammar Course

Kindergarten	Elementary 1-3	Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
Michael Swan and Catherine Walter	3단계 구성			

Michael Swan and Catherine Walter's tried - and - tested methodology takes students step by step to grammar success.

- Well-known and award-winning authors.
- Tests, in the book and online, monitor progress.
- The course will take students to a level where they can benefit from Practical English Usage Third Edition, and Practical English Usage Diagnostic Tests (see page 61).

영어학의 거장 Michael Swan과 Catherine Walter가 개발하여 세계적으로 효과가 입증된 문법 학습법! Oxford English Grammar Course로 문법 실력을 한층 업그레이드 하십시오.

- 교재에 실린 테스트나 온라인 테스트를 통해 학습 진도를 쉽게 파악할 수 있습니다.
- 고급 단계 학습을 원하는 경우 세계적 베스트 셀러인 Practical English Usage 3판 및 Practical English Usage Diagnostic Tests와의 연계 학습이 가능합니다.

Available for tablets via the Oxford Learner's Bookshelf app, and online on a computer at www.oxfordlearnersbookshelf.com.

Oxford Learner's Bookshelf 앱을 통해 사용하는 태블릿용 버전 또는 www.oxfordlearnersbookshelf.com의 온라인 웹사이트 형태로 만나보실 수 있습니다.

Oxford English Grammar Course Basic and Intermediate e-Books

- The complete Oxford English Grammar Course Basic book with fully interactive exercises.
- Includes Pronunciation for grammar with interactive exercises to help students hear and pronounce particular grammar structures, and to record and listen to their own pronunciation.
- Oxford English Grammar Course Basic 및 Intermediate 교재 전체가 유용한 연습문제로 구성되어 있습니다.
- Pronunciation for grammar와 다양한 연습문제가 포함되어 있어 학생들이 특정한 문법 구조를 듣고 발음을 연습하며, 자신의 발음을 직접 녹음하고 들어볼 수 있도록 지원합니다.

www.oup.com/elt/oxfordenglishgrammarcourse

- Play games to practice specific grammar points.
- Practice the grammar using the extra exercises.
- For teachers: download teaching notes, tests, lesson ideas, and worksheets.
- 학습한 문법 이론을 재미있는 게임을 통해 복습
- 교재 외에 풍부한 추가 연습문제 제공
- 수업에 활용 가능한 수업 팁, 아이디어 뿐 아니라 테스트, 워크시트 자료 제공

Oxford English Grammar Course	
Basic with Answers CD-ROM Pack	978 0 19 442077 8
Basic without Answers CD-ROM Pack	978 0 19 442078 5
Intermediate with Answers CD-ROM Pack	978 0 19 442082 2
Intermediate without Answers CD-ROM Pack	978 0 19 442083 9
Advanced with Answers CD-ROM Pack	978 0 19 431250 9



Oxford Living Grammar

Learn and practice grammar in context

Kindergarten	Elementary 1-3	Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
Ken Paterson, Mark Harrison, and Norman Coe	4단계 구성			

A four-level series where students learn about grammar and when to use it.

- 'Grammar in action' sections explain when the grammar is typically used.
- 'Word focus' boxes highlight idiomatic expressions or words students might not know.

Context-Plus+ CD-ROMs at each level include :

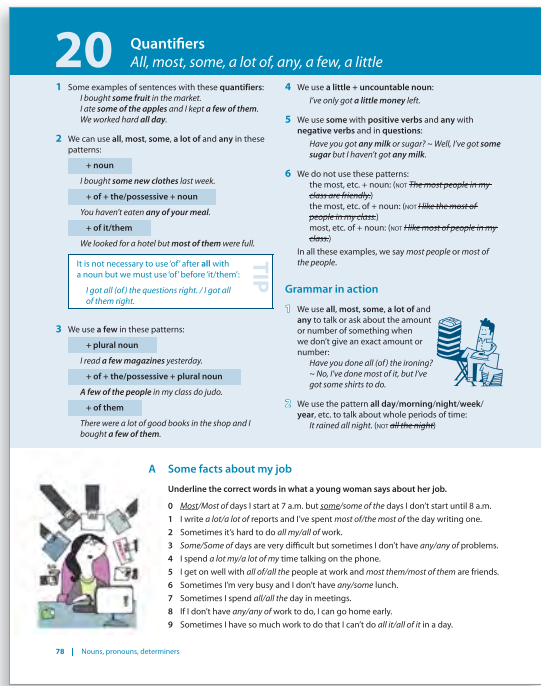
- Interactive grammar exercises and 'Word focus' exercises.
- Listen and record so students can hear themselves participating in the listening mazes.
- Printable tests to check progress.

실생활에서 자주 사용하는 친숙한 문장을 통해 살아있는 문법을 알려주는 4단계 교재

- 'Grammar in action' 섹션에서 해당 문법 내용이 일상생활의 어떤 상황에서 주로 사용되는지 설명합니다.
- 학생들이 모르고 지나치기 쉬운 속어 표현이나 단어를 'Word focus' 박스로 정리하여 강조했습니다.

각 레벨 별 Context-Plus+ CD-Rom 수록 내용:

- 생동감있는 문법 및 어휘에 초점을 맞춘 연습문제
- 학생들이 listening mazes에 참여할 때 본인의 발음을 직접 들어볼 수 있는 'Listen and record' 기능
- 학습 진도를 평가할 수 있는 인쇄용 테스트



Reduced sample page from Oxford Living Grammar Pre-Intermediate

Oxford Living Grammar	Elementary	Pre-Intermediate	Intermediate	Upper-Intermediate
Student's CD-ROM Pack	978 0 19 455712 2	978 0 19 455713 9	978 0 19 455714 6	978 0 19 455710 8

Online Grammar Practice

Available via www.oxfordenglishtesting.com

Gives students traditional grammar exercises in an exciting, interactive format to practise and improve their grammar.

- Four individual packs with over 700 questions provide a wealth of practice material.
- Units cover important grammar topics such as 'Modals', 'Articles' and 'Conditionals'.
- Extra help includes Grammar Reference and Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary look-up facility.

www.oxfordenglishtesting.com을 통해 만나보실 수 있습니다.

문법 연습 문제를 새로운 재미있는 형태로 구성되어 문법 실력을 향상시킬 수 있도록 돕습니다.

- 700개 이상의 연습문제를 담은 네 개의 개별팩이 제공됩니다.
- 각 Unit에서는 '조동사', '관사', '조건법' 등의 주요 문법을 설명합니다.
- Grammar Reference와 Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary의 어휘 검색 기능이 포함되어 학습을 도와줍니다.

Online Grammar Practice	
Practice Pack 1	978 0 19 401300 0
Practice Pack 2	978 0 19 401309 3
Practice Pack 3	978 0 19 401310 9
Practice Pack 4	978 0 19 401311 6



Oxford Practice Grammar

Kindergarten	Elementary 1-3	Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
Norman Coe, Mark Harrison, and Ken Paterson (Basic) John Eastwood (Intermediate), George Yule (Advanced)				
3단계 구성				

A three-level grammar series with a tried-and-tested formula that gets results: the right balance of explanation and practice, and regular testing.

- Clear explanations, followed by practice exercises in the book, on CD-ROM and online.
- Regular review units and progress tests show where students need more practice.
- Varied activities and Exit tests ensure students are ready for the next level.

Practice-Boost CD-ROMs

- Mixed-tense exercises practise different tenses in context to build confidence in writing and speaking.
- Dialogues, with the option for students to record their own voice.
- Error-correction exercises help students analyse the language they have practised, and avoid common mistakes.
- Links to free exam practice tests for Preliminary (PET), First (FCE) and IELTS at www.oxfordenglishtesting.com.
- Links to free exam practice tests for PET, FCE, and IELTS at oxfordenglishtesting.com

Website for students: www.oup.com/elt/practicegrammar

- Diagnostic tests and extra practice tests.
- Listen and Speak exercises.

Website for teachers: www.oup.com/elt/teacher/practicegrammar

- Downloadable tests and exercises for classwork or homework.
- Downloadable lesson plans.

- Also available for Apple, Android and web through the Mobile Practice app.

해설과 연습문제, 평가 문제를 골고루 구성하여 확실하게 문법 실력을 올려주는 획기적인 문법 교재 시리즈!

- 문법을 학습하고 교재와 CD-ROM, 온라인에 수록된 연습문제를 수행하도록 구성되어 있습니다.
- 정기적인 복습 Unit과 진도 테스트로 취약한 영역을 파악합니다.
- 다양한 연습문제와 무료 테스트를 통해 학생이 다음 단계로 진행할 수 있는지 확인합니다.

Practice-Boost CD-ROMs

- 시제가 혼합된 연습문제를 통해 문맥에 맞는 다양한 시제 사용법을 연습하여 보다자신감있게 글을 쓰고 말할 수 있는 실력을 길러줍니다.
- 대화문에는 학습자가 자신의 목소리를 녹음할 수 있는 옵션 기능이 추가되어 있습니다.
- 오류를 수정하는 연습문제를 통해 자주 발생하는 문법 오류를 피할수 있게 돕습니다.
- www.oxfordenglishtesting.com에서 Preliminary (PET), First (FCE), IELTS 시험을 대비할 수 있는 무료 모의테스트 링크가 포함되어 있습니다.

학생용 웹 사이트

- 진단 테스트와 추가적인 모의 테스트를 사용할 수 있습니다.
- 듣기 및 말하기를 연습할 수 있는 문제가 수록되어 있습니다.

선생님용 웹 사이트

- 다운로드 할 수 있는 테스트와 연습문제를 수업자료 또는 과제로 사용합니다.
- 레슨 플랜을 다운로드할 수 있습니다.

- Mobile Practice는 애플, 안드로이드, 웹 버전으로도 만나보실 수 있습니다.

Lesson Plans and Worksheets

Basic and Intermediate (A1-B2), Rachel Godfrey
Extra practice and extension activities based on the units from *Oxford Practice Grammar*.

Advanced Supplementary Exercises

Advanced (C1-C2), George Yule

Extra exercises prepare students for CAE, CPE, TOEFL and other advanced-level exams.

Irregular Verb Spinner Pack

Check irregular verbs and how to say them.

Oxford Practice Grammar	Basic	Intermediate	Advanced
Without Key	978 019 431023 9	978 019 430910 3	
Practice-Boost CD-ROM Pack With Key	978 019 457978 0	978 019 457980 3	978 019 457982 7
Lesson Plans and Worksheets	978 019 457984 1	978 019 457989 6	
Practice-Boost CD-ROM Pack Without Key	978 019 457996 4		978 019 457994 0
Supplementary Exercises			978 019 457987 2
Irregular Verb Spinner Pack (25 spinners)			978 019 457991 9



Oxford Word Skills

Learn and practice English vocabulary

Highly Commended English-Speaking Union's Duke of Edinburgh English Language Book Award 2009

Kindergarten	Elementary 1-3	Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
Ruth Gairns and Stuart Redman				
3단계 구성				

A practical approach to learning and practising the words, phrases and lexical grammar students need to talk and write about important topics, and to cope with everyday situations.

- Covers 2,000 words at each level, showing the meaning of each word, how the word works in context, and the pronunciation.
- Each unit states a clear learning objective. For example, 'I can talk about university'.
- 'Test yourself' cover card in every Oxford Word Skills pack makes it easy for students to 'cover and check' when learning the vocabulary.

Super-Skills CD-ROM with over 400 additional exercises.

- Listen to any of the words in Oxford Word Skills and practise saying them.
- Save and print a personal list of words or translations.

Oxford Word Skills iBooks Textbook: Everyday Topics

- Make words work for you – learn new words, phrases and expressions for a range of everyday topics, with interactive exercises. Available on iTunes*.

*iTunes is for legal or rightholder-authorized copying only. Don't steal music.

어휘와 관용어구 집중학습에 탁월한 교재! 중요한 주제에 대해 영어로 의사를 표현하고 일상생활의 여러 상황에 대처할 수 있는 능력을 길러줍니다.

- 각 레벨별로 2,000개의 단어를 다루고 있으며, 단어의 의미와 문맥상의 활용법, 발음을 보여줍니다.
- 각 Unit에는 'I can talk about university' 등의 명확한 학습목표가 제시됩니다.
- 모든 Oxford Word Skills 팩에 포함된 'Test yourself' 카드를 사용하여 학습해야 할 어휘의 복습을 더욱 쉽게 할 수 있습니다.

Super Skills CD-ROM에는 400개 이상의 추가 연습문제가 수록되어 있습니다.

- Oxford Word Skills의 단어를 들어보고 발음을 연습합니다.
- 개인용 단어 리스트를 저장 또는 인쇄할 수 있습니다.

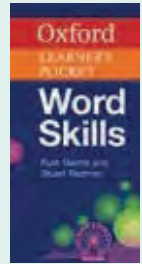
Oxford Word Skills iBooksTextbook: Everyday Topics

연습문제를 통해 실생활과 밀접하게 연관된 새로운 단어와 구문, 표현을 익힙니다. 아이튠스에서 만나보십시오.

www.oup.com/elt/wordskills

- Offers extra material for teachers and students
- 추가 학습자료 수록

Oxford Word Skills	Basic	Intermediate	Advanced
Student's Book and CD-ROM Pack	978 0 19 462003 1	978 0 19 462007 9	978 0 19 462011 6
Idioms and Phrasal Verbs		978 0 19 462012 3	978 0 19 462013 0
Oxford Learner's Pocket Word Skills		978 0 19 462014 7	
Oxford Learner's Pocket Phrasal Verbs and Idioms		978 0 19 432549 3	
Oxford Learner's Pocket Verbs and Tenses		978 0 19 432569 1	
Oxford Learner's Pocket Grammar		978 0 19 433684 0	



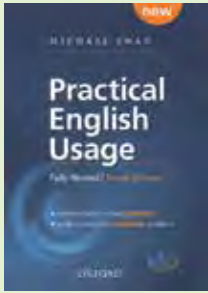
Oxford Learner's Pocket Word Skills

Over 2,500 brand-new vocabulary items to help students learn and practice English words in a pocket-sized Oxford Word Skills.

- 100% new Word Skills content covering a wide range of topics.
- 180 units with over 2,500 vocabulary items including synonyms, derivatives, and collocations.
- 'Writing an essay' section gives extra help to students.
- 'Test yourself' cover card helps students learn vocabulary.

2,500개 이상의 새로운 어휘가 수록되어 언제 어디서나 쉽게 단어를 학습할 수 있도록 도와주는 Oxford Word Skills의 휴대용 버전!

- 다양한 주제와 관련된 어휘를 100% 새로워진 콘텐츠와 함께 구성하였습니다.
- 동의어, 파생어, 구문 등을 비롯한 2,500개 이상의 어휘가 180개 Unit에 걸쳐 수록되어 있습니다.
- 'Writing an essay' 섹션에서는 학생들이 직접 영어 문장을 써보며 배운 내용을 복습할 수 있습니다.
- 단어를 가릴수 있는 'Test yourself' 카드가 포함되어 있어 단어를 손쉽게 학습할 수 있도록 돕습니다.



Over 2 million copies
sold worldwide

Practical English Usage

Fourth Edition

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

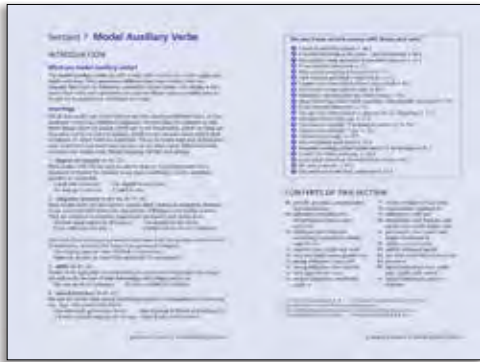
Michael Swan

Over 2 million copies sold worldwide

- Answers questions that teachers and learners ask about English grammar, using clear, corpus informed explanations and examples.
- The 600+ entries have been revised and updated for the 4th edition.
- The new edition is organised in two parts (grammar and vocabulary), making it easier than ever to find the answers, either online or in print.
- Available with PEU Online with access to full content, including 90 diagnostic tests.

200만부 이상 판매된 영문법의 바이블

- 선생님과 학생 모두 믿고 사용하는 영문법 가이드입니다.
- 600여 개의 표제어가 새롭게 개정되었습니다.
- 효과적인 활용을 위해 문법과 어휘 2개의 파트로 나누어 구성했습니다.
- 약 90개의 진단 문제를 포함한 PEU 온라인 버전이 있습니다.



Reduced sample pages and extract from Practical English Usage Fourth Edition



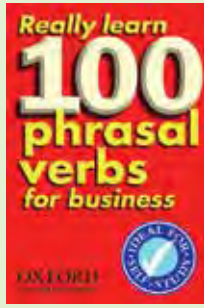
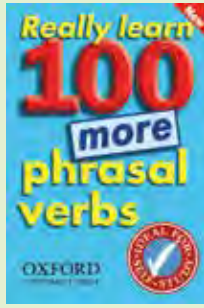
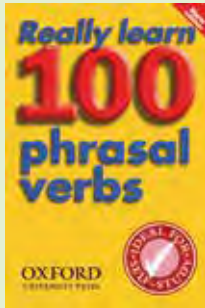
NEW Practical English Usage online

- Use the URL www.practicalenglishusage.com to visit the home page.
- Easily search for any explanation using the search box on every page.
- Browse the full Practical English Usage contents using the Contents Overview.
- Move easily through the entries using the "Previous" and "Next" buttons, or by following the many cross-references within entries.
- Find out what you know and what you don't know with 87 interactive Diagnostic Tests.
- www.practicalenglishusage.com 으로 접속 후 액세스 코드 입력
- 쉽고 편리한 검색 기능 제공
- Contents Overview를 통해 책 전체 내용 속지 가능
- "Previous", "Next" 버튼을 이용한 표제어 및 연관 설명 검색 기능
- 문법실력을 진단할 수 있는 87개의 테스트 수록

Practical English Usage Fourth Edition

Paperback with online access

978 0 19 420241 1



Really Learn 100 Phrasal Verbs

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

Specially written to help learners gain a thorough understanding of the meaning and grammar of 100 essential phrasal verbs through authentic examples and guided practice.

- Build your vocabulary with the special sections on related nouns and adjectives, synonyms, and opposites.

동사구 완전 정복! 100일 후면 달라집니다.

- 다양한 예문과 연습을 통해 100가지 필수 동사구의 의미와 사용법을 이해할 수 있도록 특별히 개발되었습니다.

Really Learn 100 More Phrasal Verbs

Volume 2 of the successful teach-yourself workbook on phrasal verbs.

Using the same format, this book teaches learners 100 additional essential phrasal verbs used in everyday English. Both books together will give a sound knowledge of this area of English.

필수 동사구 100개 이외에 알아두면 유용하게 쓰일 동사구 100개를 더 추려 담았습니다.

- 아무리 강조해도 지나치지 않는 핵심 동사구 100개를 추가로 구성하여 동사구를 자신 있고 정확하게 사용할 수 있도록 합니다.

Really Learn 100 Phrasal Verbs for Business

A companion volume to *Really Learn 100 Phrasal Verbs*, focusing on 100 phrasal verbs that are commonly used in business.

This book teaches the verbs by first presenting each one in authentic contexts and then giving learners opportunities to practice them.

- 성공적인 비즈니스를 위한 필수 동사구 100개 모음집으로 실제로 사용되는 비즈니스 문장들에서 쓰인 동사를 위주로 학습하고 연습할 수 있도록 구성하였습니다.

Really Learn 100 Phrasal Verbs	978 0 19 431744 3
Really Learn 100 More Phrasal Verbs	978 0 19 431745 0
Really Learn 100 Phrasal Verbs for Business	978 0 19 431696 5

Examinations

Online Placement Testing	64
Online Practice Tests	65
Tactics for the TOEFL iBT® Test	66
Tactics for the TOEIC® Test	66
Tactics for TOEIC® Listening and Reading Test	67
Tactics for TOEIC® Speaking and Writing Tests	67
Oxford Preparation Course for the TOEFL iBT™ Exam	68
Oxford preparation course for the TOEIC® test	68
Foundation IELTS Masterclass	69
IELTS Preparation and Practice	69
IELTS Masterclass	69
Cambridge English: First Masterclass	70
PET Masterclass	70
Cambridge English: Proficiency Masterclass	70
Cambridge English: Key for Schools Result	71
PET Result	71
Cambridge English: First Result	71
Cambridge English: Advanced Result	71
CaMLA ECCE Result	71
Cambridge Young Learners English Tests	72
KET Practice Tests	72
Cambridge English: Key for Schools Practice Tests	72
PET Practice Tests	72
Cambridge English: First Practice Tests	72
Cambridge English: Advanced Practice Tests	72
Cambridge English: Proficiency Practice Tests	72
IELTS Practice Tests	72



Online Placement Testing

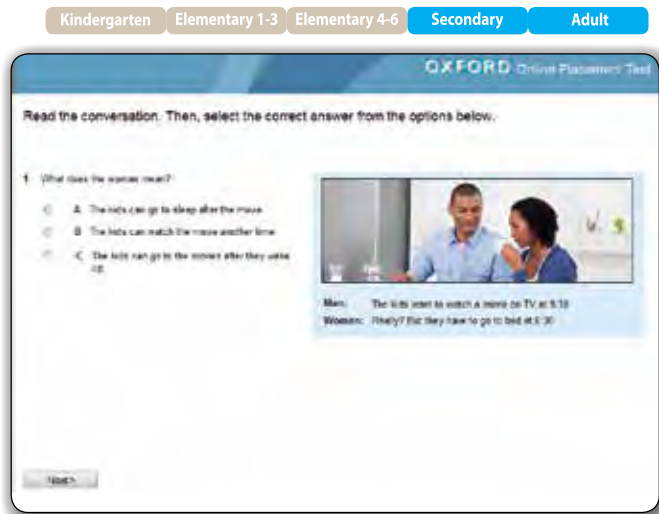
Available at www.oxfordenglishtesting.com

Test your students online with our automatically-marked placement tests. Results are available instantly, providing a range of information to help you place students in the right class, or differentiate between students in mixed-ability classes.

www.oxfordenglishtesting.com에서 이용할 수 있습니다.

자동 채점 기능을 갖춘 레벨 테스트로 학생들의 수준을 확인하십시오. 테스트 결과는 즉시 확인할 수 있으며, 학생들을 정확한 반에 편성하거나 학급 내에서 학생의 수준을 파악할 수 있도록 다양한 정보를 제공합니다.

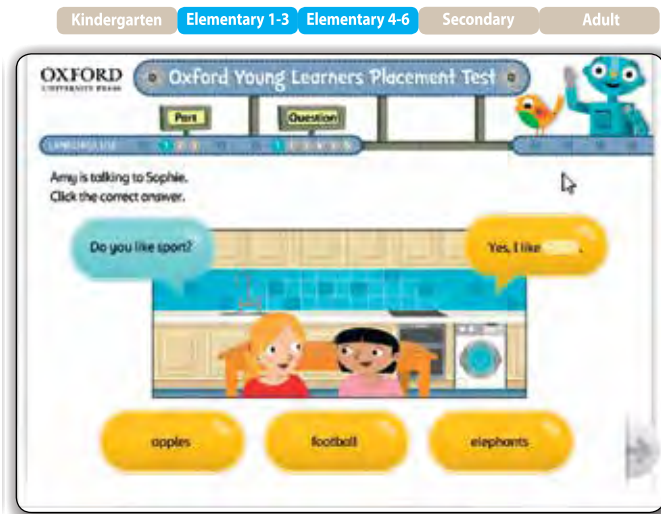
Oxford Online Placement Test



- Trusted by universities, language schools, companies and ministries worldwide.
- Two sections: *Use of English and Listening*.
- Suitable for either British or American English, with the option of a mix of accents in the *Listening* section.
- Tests both grammatical 'form' and 'meaning'; an excellent predictor of language ability.
- Around 45 questions, taking on average 40 minutes to complete.
- Results show CEFR levels, score out of 120, time taken, and more.
- **NEW** Unique bank of tasks written at A0 (Pre-A1) level with enhanced low-level reporting, giving you more information on pre-beginner students.

- 전세계 대학, 어학원, 기업, 관공서에서 사용하고 있는 신뢰할만한 프로그램입니다.
- 미국식, 영국식 영어를 제공하며 원하는 역량의 비율을 선택할 수 있습니다.
- Use of English와 Listening 두 가지 섹션으로 구성되어 있습니다.
- 약 45문제로 구성되어 있으며 50분의 시간이 소요됩니다.
- 낮은 단계 레벨에서의 추가 질문, 향상된 결과는 초급 학생에 대한 더 많은 정보를 제공합니다.
- 결과는 CEFR 레벨과 120점 만점의 점수, 문제 풀이 시간 등의 내용을 보여줍니다.
- **NEW** A0 (Pre-A1) 단계의 학생들을 위해 특별히 구성된 문항을 보장하여 왕초보 학생들에 대해서도 자세한 정보를 제공해줍니다.

Oxford Young Learners Placement Test



- Ideal for mixed-ability classes, helping you target your teaching.
- British English.
- Friendly design, task types and photocopiable resources put young learners at ease, giving them a positive assessment experience.
- Two sections: *Language Use and Listening*.
- 30 questions taking on average 35 minutes to complete.
- Results show CEFR levels and score out of 80.

만 7세부터 12세까지의 어린이 대상 테스트입니다.

- 다양한 수준의 학생들로 구성된 반의 수업 내용을 결정할 때 유용합니다.
- 영국식 언어로 테스트가 진행됩니다.
- 어린이들의 눈높이에 맞는 디자인과 테스트 구성으로 학생들이 기본 좋게 시험을 진행할 수 있습니다.

- Language Use와 Listening의 두 가지 섹션으로 구성되어 있습니다
- 약 30문제로 구성되어 있으며 평균 35분의 시간이 소요됩니다.
- 결과에는 CEFR 단계와 점수(80점 만점)가 포함되어 있습니다.

Online Practice Tests

Help your students improve their exam results by assigning online practice tests.

Oxfordenglishtesting.com에서 제공되는 online practice test로 학생들의 실전대비 능력을 길러주세요.

Practice tests for

- Cambridge Young Learners English Tests, Cambridge English: Key, Key for Schools, Preliminary, First, Advanced, Proficiency
- IELTS
- TOEIC®, TOEFL iBT®
- ECCE

Instant support

Studying online helps students make the most of their preparation time, with instant support at the click of a button.

- Automatic marking (except for extended Writing and Speaking).
- Assign tests in 'test mode', without support, in order to assess students. Then re-assign the same test in 'practice mode' with support for students to review their answers.
- Instant feedback on answers.
- Integrated online dictionary.
- Exam tips.
- Sample written answers.
- Audio scripts.
- Useful phrases for the Speaking Paper.

Assign, track, record

When you buy practice tests as an organization you automatically have access to the online Learning Management System. This means you can:

- Assign practice tests as homework throughout the year, by Part, Paper or the whole test.
- Track your students' progress through the test.
- Record and sort students' marks, identifying common and individual weaknesses to focus on in class.
- Edit students' draft writing, and return it to them with comments and corrections, so students can resubmit an improved answer.

Free trial at oxfordenglishtesting.com

You can choose up to five different practice tests, and you'll get 20 licences of each in your account. Enough to assign to a whole class.

Single tests and packs

You can buy tests individually, or as a pack with a 10% discount. In addition, there's a quantity discount that increases the more tests you have in your basket. Just go to the 'Checkout' for the total price. Tests stay in your account until you assign them to your students. They then last up to a year.

Need more tests?

Students can also buy their own tests for self-study. In addition, many Oxford courses now have access to up to three online practice tests. These are all different from the ones you can buy as an organization.

쉽고 빠르게 진행되는 모의시험

- 자동 채점으로 결과를 바로 확인할 수 있습니다. (쓰기와 읽기 시험 제외)
- 'Test mode'를 활용하면 도움말 없이 시험이 진행되므로 학생들을 진단하는데 적합합니다. 같은 시험을 'Practice mode'로 전환하면 학생들이 답안을 검토할 수 있습니다.
- 모의시험을 마친 후 즉시 답안에 대한 피드백이 제공됩니다.
- 온라인 사전기능, 시험 요령, 모범 답안, 오디오 스크립트를 제공합니다.
- 말하기 시험에 유용한 표현을 소개합니다.

손쉬운 성적관리 기능

- 구매한 모의시험은 과제로 할당할 수 있으며 영역별 활용도 가능합니다.
- 모의시험을 통해 학생들의 진도를 확인합니다.
- 학생들의 점수를 기록하여 취약한 부분을 파악한 뒤 수업 내용에 반영할 수 있습니다.
- 학생들의 답안지 초안을 검토한 후 첨삭과 함께 돌려주면 학생들이 틀린 부분을 수정하여 보다 정확한 답안을 다시 보낼 수 있습니다.

Oxfordenglishtesting.com에서 무료 체험 가능

최대 5개의 모의시험을 선택하여 체험해볼 수 있으며, 한 계정당 20개의 라이선스가 제공되므로 반 전체가 모의시험을 치를 수 있습니다.

개별 시험과 팩

모의시험은 개별적으로 구매하거나 10% 할인된 팩으로 구매 가능합니다. 모의시험을 한 번에 다량으로 구매할수록 더욱 많은 할인 혜택을 받을 수 있습니다. 'Checkout'에서 총 가격을 확인하십시오. 시험 문제는 학생들에게 할당할 때까지 계정에 보관되어 있습니다. 일단 학생들에게 할당된 후에는 1년간 유효합니다.

추가시험구매

학생들도 혼자서 학습하기 위해 개인적으로 모의 시험을 구매할 수 있습니다. 또한 최근에는 여러 옥스포드 시험 준비 과정에서 온라인 모의시험을 최대 3개까지 제공하며, 이는 별도 판매하는 시험과 다른 내용으로 구성되어 있습니다.

www.oxfordenglishtesting.com/students



Automatic marking and feedback on answers



Tactics for the TOEFL iBT® Test

Kindergarten	Elementary 1-3	Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
Christien Lee				

A compact course focused on essential skills and strategies for TOEFL iBT® exam success.

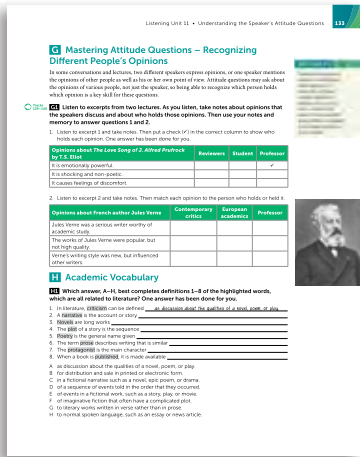
This course offers comprehensive coverage of the key skills, strategies and language needed to take students to the required level for entry to international post-secondary institutions (iBT 75 to 90).

- Two complete practice tests in the Student Book for teaching, or online for test simulation.
- Online student practice offers more than 150 additional lessons with a focus on language, skills and test preparation.
- Audio CDs and answer keys available for a fully integrated Self-study Pack.
- Companion website with lesson plans and expanded answer keys for teachers, and information on the structure of the TOEFL test and what to expect on test day.

TOEFL iBT® 시험에 필수적인 스킬과 전략을 학습하는 집중 시험 대비서

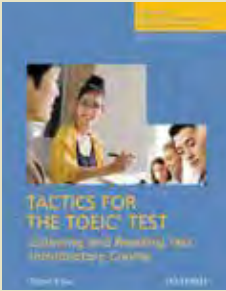
국제적 고등 교육 기관 입학에 필요한 수준(iBT 75~90)의 언어 실력을 갖추기 위한 핵심 스킬, 전략을 알려줍니다.

- 학생용 교재에는 수업 또는 연습에 이용할 수 있도록 실전과 동일한 모의 시험 이 두 개 수록되어 있습니다.
- 언어, 스킬, 시험 준비에 초점을 둔 150개 이상의 추가 연습과제가 온라인으 로 제공됩니다.
- 오디오 CD와 정답은 Self-study Pack에 포함되어 있습니다.
- 웹 페이지에는 선생님들을 위한 수업 계획과 정답, TOEFL 시험의 체계 및 시 험 당일 준비에 대한 정보가 게재되어 있습니다.



Reduced sample page from Tactics for the TOEFL iBT® Test Student Book

Tactics for the TOEFL iBT® Test	
Student Pack	978 0 19 902017 1
Teacher/Self-study Pack	978 0 19 902018 8



Step-by-step support to success in the TOEIC® test

Tactics for the TOEIC® Test

Listening and Reading Test Introductory Course

Kindergarten	Elementary 1-3	Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
Grant Trew				

This short course provides step-by-step support to help pre-intermediate and intermediate learners improve their test scores.

- Tried-and-tested strategies help students answer TOEIC test questions more effectively.
- Two complete practice tests are available online via the Student's Book and in print in the Pack.
- Listening activities feature a range of speakers (US, British, Canadian and Australian) to prepare students for accents in the TOEIC test.
- Flexible approach and extra supported online practice to suit different classes and course lengths.
- Includes access to Online Skills Practice for the TOEIC® Test, with online dictionary and automatic marking at www.oxfordenglishtesting.com. Also available separately.

중급 이하 영어 학습자가 시험 점수를 향상시킬 수 있도록 단계별로 구성된 교재

- 믿을 수 있는 검증된 전략을 통해 TOEIC 시험 문항에 보다 효과적으로 답변할 수 있도록 돕습니다.
- 실전과 동일한 두 개의 모의 시험이 각각 학생용 교재 온라인 버전과 인쇄 형태로 수록되어 있습니다.
- 미국, 영국, 캐나다, 호주 영어로 구성된 듣기 연습 문제를 통해 TOEIC 시험에 등장하는 다양한 억양에 대비할 수 있도록 합니다.
- 각기 다른 수업 및 교육 기간에 맞춰 구성할 수 있도록 유연한 학습과정과 추가적인 온라인 연습 과제를 갖추고 있습니다.
- Online Skills Practice for TOEIC® Test의 접속 정보가 포함되어 있으며, 온라인 사전과 자동 채점은 www.oxfordenglishtesting.com에서 이용할 수 있습니다. 별도 구매도 가능합니다.

Tactics for the TOEIC® Test	
Student's Book with Online Skills Practice and two Practice Tests	978 0 19 452976 1
Pack (Student's Book with Online Skills Practice, Audio Scripts and Answer Key, Audio CDs and two Practice Tests)	978 0 19 452977 8
Student Pack	978 0 19 902017 1
Teacher/Self-study Pack	978 0 19 902018 8



Tactics for TOEIC®

Listening and Reading Test

Kindergarten	Elementary 1-3	Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
Grant Trew				

Content is authorized by ETS and contains official TOEIC test items.

- A range of practical *Test tips*, *Language building activities* and *Tactics* reinforced with immediate practice to help students succeed in the test.
- Listening tasks feature a range of speakers to familiarize students with the accents heard in the TOEIC test.
- *Understanding natural English* sections raise awareness of sound changes that can make native speech difficult to understand.
- Mini-tests to review and reinforce test tactics and vocabulary from the units.
- Wordlist and accompanying vocabulary review quizzes.
- Two complete practice tests with explanatory key and tapescripts.

TOEIC 출제 기관인 ETS가 인증한 TOEIC 교재

듣기와 읽기에 초점을 맞춘 시험 대비서

- 실전에 바로 활용할 수 있는 다양한 Test tips, Language building activities, Tactics과 관련 연습으로 구성되어 있어 시험 성적을 향상시킬 수 있도록합니다.
- 듣기 문제에는 다양한 영어 발음을 함께 구성하여 TOEIC 시험에 등장하는 여러 나라 억양에 대비합니다.
- Understanding natural English 섹션에서는 좀처럼 알아듣기 어려운 원어민 발음을 집중적으로 소개합니다.
- 미니 테스트를 통해 해당 Unit에서 배운 시험 전략과 어휘를 복습합니다.
- Wordlist는 핵심 단어와 퀴즈로 구성되어 어휘력을 향상시킵니다.
- 실전과 동일한 두 개의 모의 시험이 답안지 및 오디오 스크립트와 함께 수록되어 있습니다.

Tactics for TOEIC® Listening and Reading Test	
Pack (Student's Book, Tapescripts and Answer Key, Audio CDs and two Practice Tests)	978 0 19 452959 4
Student's Book	978 0 19 452953 2
Practice Test 1	978 0 19 452955 6
Practice Test 2	978 0 19 452956 3



Tactics for TOEIC®

Speaking and Writing Tests

Kindergarten	Elementary 1-3	Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
Grant Trew				

Content is authorized by ETS and contains official TOEIC test items.

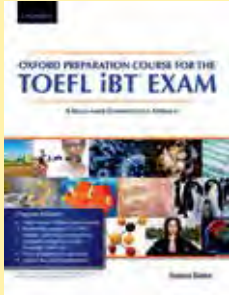
- Sample TOEIC Speaking and Writing tests, plus authentic sample responses and grades for each level of every task in the tests, with annotated examiners' comments and scoring guidelines.
- Pack includes two Audio CDs.
- Key and tapescripts in separate booklet at the back of the Student's Book.
- A range of practical *Test tips*, *Language building activities*, and *Tactics* reinforced with immediate practice to help students succeed.
- Mini-tests to review and reinforce test tactics and vocabulary from the units.
- Word list and accompanying vocabulary review quizzes.

TOEIC 출제 기관인 ETS가 인증한 TOEIC 교재

말하기와 쓰기에 초점을 맞춘 시험 대비서

- TOEIC 말하기, 쓰기 영역의 예시 문제와 모범 정답 및 점수가 수록되어 있으며, 출제자의 의견과 평가 기준이 주석의 형태로 달려있습니다.
- Pack에는 두 개의 오디오 CD가 포함되어 있습니다.
- 답안지와 오디오 스크립트는 학생용교재의 뒷면에 별책 형태로 제공됩니다.
- 실전에 바로 활용할 수있는다양한 Test tips, Language building activities, Tactics과 연습 과제로 구성되어 있어 시험 성적을 향상시킬 수 있도록 합니다.
- 미니테스트를 통해 해당 Unit에서 배운 시험 전략과 어휘를 복습합니다.
- Wordlist는 핵심 단어와 퀴즈로 구성되어 어휘력을 향상시킵니다.

Tactics for TOEIC® Speaking and Writing Tests Pack	978 0 19 452952 5
--	-------------------



Oxford Preparation Course for the TOEFL iBT™ Exam

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary **Adult**

Susan Bates

Oxford Preparation Course for the TOEFL iBT™ Exam provides a ready-made engaging and interactive TOEFL iBT™ course complete with multimedia support. Instructors can also create an integrated-skills programme by selecting one reading, listening, speaking and writing activity per day.

- Engages students with high-interest, theme-based content and multimedia support.
- Involves students by incorporating peer teaching and evaluation, as well as paired and group interactive activities and games.
- Student Book has an access code for the *Oxford Preparation Course for the TOEFL iBT™ Exam* test website with exercises from three online tests for skills and test practice.
- DVD has authentic high-interest news and documentary segments.

실전 TOEFL iBT 시험을 준비하는 학생들의 완벽한 시험 대비 교재!

- 다양한 디지털 자료 지원으로 보다 효과적인 학습 결과를 체험하세요!
- 주제별 콘텐츠와 멀티미디어 지원으로 학생들의 흥미를 유도합니다.
- 그룹 액티비티 및 게임뿐만 아니라 학생들이 서로를 가르치고 평가해보도록 함으로써 참여도를 높입니다.
- 학생용 교재에는 *Oxford Preparation Course for the TOEFL iBT Exam* 시험 웹 사이트에서 세 개의 온라인 모의시험을 실전처럼 연습할 수 있는 접속코드가 포함되어 있습니다. 또한 여섯 개의 오디오 CD도 함께 제공됩니다.
- DVD에는 흥미로운 뉴스와 다큐멘터리를 수록하여 주제에 대한 배경지식을 학습할 수 있도록 구성하였습니다.

Oxford Preparation Course for the TOEFL iBT™ Exam	
Student Book with Audio CDs and Access Code	978 0 19 432649 0
DVD	978 0 19 543119 3



Oxford preparation course for the TOEIC® test

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary **Adult**

This course has five topic-based chapters that help students develop the strategies needed to improve their TOEIC® score.

- Pack includes Student's Book, tapescripts and answer keys, two print practice tests, an online practice test, and Audio CDs.
- Answer key explains why answers are right or wrong.
 - Exposure to varied accents in the listening sections.
 - Grammar glossary.
 - Student's Book and print Practice Tests also available separately.
 - Online practice test at oxfordenglishtesting.com

TOEIC 분석과 전략을 제시하여 고득점을 얻을 수 있도록 도와주는 집중 훈련서

- 학생용 교재, 오디오 스크립트와 답안지, 두 개의 모의 시험지 및 온라인 모의 시험, 오디오 CD로 구성되어 있습니다.
- 각 문제의 정답이 상세한 해설과 함께 제공되어 시험에 효과적으로 대비할 수 있도록 지원합니다.
- 듣기 영역은 다양한 억양에 익숙해지도록 구성되었습니다.
- 문법 용어집이 포함되어 있습니다.
- Student's Book과 종이 형태의 모의시험은 별도 구매가 가능합니다.
- 온라인 모의시험은 www.oxfordenglishtesting.com에서 이용할 수 있습니다.

Oxford preparation course for the TOEIC® test	
Pack (Student's Book, Tapescripts and Answer Key, Audio CDs, Practice Tests)	978 0 19 456435 9
Student's Book	978 0 19 456400 7
Practice Test 1	978 0 19 456404 5
Practice Test 2	978 0 19 456405 2



Foundation IELTS Masterclass

Secondary **Adult**

Nick Thorner and Louis Rogers

This course provides optimum IELTS Academic preparation in the classroom and at home for students working in a band score of 4.5–5.5.

- Two complete IELTS practice tests with the Student's Book: one in the book and one online.
- Student's Book includes access to supplementary Online Practice of key IELTS skills and topic areas at this level.
- Grammar and Vocabulary Files in the Student's Book with notes and exercises to consolidate key language.
- Teacher's Pack includes Speaking DVD showing students doing the Speaking Paper. Teacher's website photocopiable material for topic-based lessons online.
- Online Practice is also available to purchase separately at www.oxfordenglishtesting.com.

학교와 가정에서 IELTS 시험을 준비할 수 있는 최적의 시험 대비서!

- 실전과 동일한 두 개의 IELTS 모의 시험이 수록되어 있습니다. (교재와 온라인에 하나씩 수록)
- 학생용 교재에는 핵심 IELTS 스킬과 각 단계의 주제 영역을 심화 학습할 수 있는 Online Practice의 접속 정보가 수록되어 있습니다.
- 학생용 교재의 Grammar File 및 Vocabulary File에는 핵심 문법과 어휘 학습 내용을 확인할 수 있는 설명과 연습 문제가 수록되어 있습니다.
- Teacher's Pack에는 말하기 시험을 치르는 학생들의 모습을 담은 Speaking DVD가 포함되어 있습니다. 선생님용 웹사이트의 자료를 복사하여 주제별 온라인 수업 자료로 활용할 수 있습니다.
- www.oxfordenglishtesting.com에서 Online Practice를 별도로 구매할 수 있습니다.



IELTS Preparation and Practice

Secondary **Adult**

Wendy Sahanaya, Jeremy Lindeck, Richard Stewart, Vladimir Pejovic, Michael Nicklin, and Peggy Read

Designed to meet the needs of students preparing to take the IELTS test.

Each book in this series reflects the format of the IELTS test, and offers a complete guide to developing the required skills for Listening and Speaking, and Reading and Writing. For classroom use or for individual study. The authors are IELTS examiners.

IELTS 시험 대비 실전서

이 시리즈의 각 교재는 실제 IELTS 시험과 같은 포맷으로 구성되어 있으며, 듣기와 말하기, 읽기와 쓰기 능력을 개발하기 위한 지침을 상세히 수록하고 있습니다. IELTS 시험관들이 직접 저술한 이 교재는 수업용이나 개별 학습용으로 사용할 수 있습니다.

Foundation IELTS Masterclass	
Student's Book	978 0 19 470530 1
Student's Book with Online Practice	978 0 19 470529 5
Teacher's Pack	978 0 19 470531 8
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 470538 7
Online Practice	978 0 19 470539 4

IELTS Preparation and Practice Listening and Speaking Third Edition	
Listening and Speaking	978 0 19 552097 2
Listening and Speaking Audio CD	978 0 19 552100 9

IELTS Preparation and Practice Reading and Writing Second Edition	
Reading and Writing Academic	978 0 19 552099 6
Reading and Writing General Training	978 0 19 552098 9

IELTS Masterclass	
Student's Book with Online Skills Practice Pack	978 0 19 470527 1
Teacher's Book	978 0 19 457535 5
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 457536 2
Online Skills Practice	978 0 19 470526 4



IELTS Masterclass

Secondary **Adult**

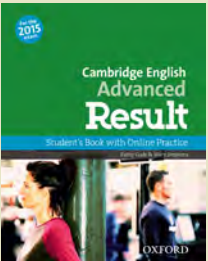
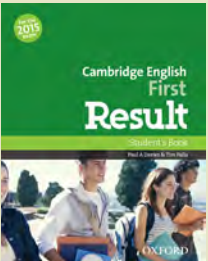
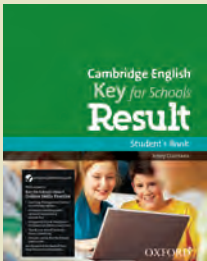
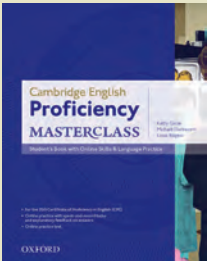
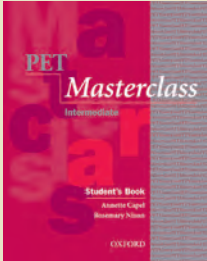
Simon Haines and Peter May

Preparation for academic students of English who require IELTS and are working towards IELTS level 6.0 and above. It trains students in broad academic skills and develops thinking strategies.

- Topic development aimed at getting students thinking about key issues.
- Development of micro-skills beyond exam practice.
- Grammar and Vocabulary Files in the Student's Book with notes and exercises to consolidate key language.
- *Help yourself* sections help students plan their own study.
- Student's Book includes Online Skills Practice, giving students extra practice in Listening, Speaking, Academic Reading and Academic Writing.
- Automatic access to online Learning Management System to manage your students' Online Skills Practice.
- Access to Help Yourself study references and activities, as well as an online practice test.
- Online Skills Practice is also available to purchase separately at www.oxfordenglishtesting.com.

IELTS 6.0 단계 이상을 목표로 하는 IELTS 시험 준비생을 위한 교재로, 다양한 아카데믹 스킬과 사고 전략을 개발할 수 있는 교재

- 학생들이 주요 안전에 대해 논리적으로 사고할 수 있도록 주제를 구성하였습니다.
- 단순한 시험 준비뿐만 아니라 세부적인 언어 능력까지 개발할 수 있도록 합니다.
- Help yourself 섹션은 학생들이 스스로 학습 계획을 세울 수 있도록 돕습니다.
- 학생용 교재에는 듣기, 말하기, 학문적 읽기와 글쓰기를 추가적으로 연습할 수 있는 Online Skills Practice가 수록되어 있습니다.
- 온라인 Learning Management System으로 학생들의 Online Skills Practice를 관리합니다.
- Online Skills Practice는 www.oxfordenglishtesting.com에서 별도로 구매할 수 있습니다.



Cambridge English: First Masterclass

For Cambridge English: First

Secondary

Adult

Simon Haines and Barbara Stewart

Fully updated for the 2015 exam requirements. A fresh new look and feel, but with the same reliable, adult approach to the exam.

- Additional exam skills training and a stronger focus on vocabulary development give students solid exam preparation.
- Speaking DVD shows real students doing the speaking tasks under exam-like conditions to give your students greater confidence on exam day.
- Student's Book includes access to Cambridge English: First Online Practice and an online practice test.
- Workbook with MultiROM provides consolidation and extension, and access to an additional online practice test.
- Teacher's Pack includes unit tests, progress tests and a Speaking DVD.
- Cambridge English: First Online Practice is also available to purchase separately at www.oxfordenglishtesting.com.

2015 시험 요강에 맞춰 전면 개정된 신뢰할 수 있는 시험 실전 대비서!

- 시험에 꼭 필요한 스킬 훈련과 집중적인 어휘력 개발을 통해 시험에 철저하게 대비할 수 있도록 돕습니다.
- Speaking DVD는 실제 시험과 비슷한 환경에서 말하기 과제를 수행하는 학생의 모습을 보여줌으로써 학생들이 더욱 자신감을 가지고 시험 당일에 임할 수 있도록 합니다.
- 학생용 교재에는 Cambridge English: First Online Practice와 온라인 모의 시험을 이용할 수 있는 정보가 포함되어 있습니다.
- 워크북과 오디오 CD는 통합, 확장 및 추가 온라인 연습 문제용 액세스 코드를 제공합니다.
- Multi-ROM이 포함된 워크북은 실력을 다지고 향상시킬 수 있도록 구성되어 있으며 추가 온라인 모의 시험을 이용할 수 있는 정보가 포함되어 있습니다.
- Teacher's Pack에는 Unit별 테스트, 진단 테스트와 Speaking DVD가 포함되어 있습니다.
- Cambridge English: First Online Practice는 www.oxfordenglishtesting.com에서 별도로 구매할 수 있습니다.

Cambridge English: First Masterdass (for the 2015 FCE exam)	
Student's Book with Online Practice	978 0 19 451268 8
Workbook Pack with Key and Audio CD	978 0 19 451284 8
Workbook Pack without Key and Audio CD	978 0 19 451283 1
Teacher's Pack with Speaking DVD	978 0 19 451277 0
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 451281 7
Cambridge English: First Online Practice	978 0 19 451271 8

PET Masterclass

For Cambridge English: Preliminary

Secondary

Adult

Annette Capel and Rosemary Nixon

Give your students a headstart with the Introduction to PET module. Prepare them for the exam with print and online practice tests.

- Each lesson is on a double-page spread, making it easy to teach from.
- Authors have addressed typical mistakes PET students make.
- Testing and reviewing material available in the Student's Book and online.
- Workbook includes access to one online PET practice test with interactive support.

PET에 대한 상세한 정보와 온오프 모의 시험이 수록된 시험 대비서.

- 각 단원은 펼침면으로 구성되어 있어 손쉬운 지도가 가능합니다.
- PET 학생들이 자주하는 실수를 꼭잡게처럼 짚어줍니다.
- 학생용 교재 및 온라인으로 시험 및 복습 자료를제공 합니다.
- 워크북에는 온라인 PET 모의 시험과 다양한 학습자료가 수록되어 있습니다.

PET Masterclass	
Student's Book and Introduction to PET Pack	978 0 19 451408 8
Workbook Resource Pack with Key with access to one online practice test	978 0 19 453547 2
Workbook Resource Pack without Key with access to one online practice test	978 0 19 453548 9
Teacher's Book	978 0 19 451405 7
Introduction to PET Teacher's Pack	978 0 19 451411 8
Class Audio CD	978 0 19 451404 0

Cambridge English: Proficiency Masterdass (for the 2013 exam)	
Student's Book with Online Skills and Language Practice Pack	978 0 19 470524 0
Teacher's Pack with Speaking DVD	978 0 19 470525 7
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 470523 3
iTools	978 0 19 470513 4
Online Skills and Language Practice	978 0 19 470515 8

Cambridge English: Proficiency Masterclass

For Cambridge English: Proficiency

Secondary

Adult

Kathy Gude, Michael Duckworth and louis rogers

Proficiency Masterclass will motivate students and spur them on to achieve a more sophisticated, natural and accurate use of English.

- Covers all the task types for the 2013 exam.
- Strong focus on contextualised grammar and vocabulary.
- Writing guide with writing improvement tasks.
- Grammar reference section by expert George Yule.
- Online Skills and Language Practice with over 150 skills training, exam-practice, vocabulary and grammar exercises online.
- Automatic access to Learning Management System to manage your students' Online Skills Practice.
- Teacher's Pack includes *Speaking DVD* with *Writing and Speaking Assessment* booklet, and *Teaching Vocabulary to High-level Learners* booklet.
- Online Skills and Language Practice from the Student's Book Pack is also available to purchase separately at www.oxfordenglishtesting.com.
- Unit and progress tests to download online.

보다 세련되고 자연스러운 영어를 구사하도록 해주는 시험 대비서

- 모든 시험 유형을 연습할 수 있습니다.
- 문맥을 바탕으로 한 문법 설명과 어휘에 충점을 둡니다.
- 쓰기 지침과 쓰기 실력 향상을 위한 과제가 포함되어 있습니다.
- 150가지 이상의 스킬 연습 문제와 과제, 시험 연습이 수록된 Online Skills and Language Practice를 활용하십시오.
- 함께 제공하는 Learning Management System을 통해 학생들의 Online Skills Practice를 관리할 수 있습니다.
- Teacher's Pack에는 Speaking DVD와 함께 어휘 전문가들이 집필한 Writing and Speaking Assessment 및 Teaching Vocabulary to High-level Learners 책자가 포함되어 있습니다.
- 학생용 교재에 수록된 Cambridge English: Proficiency Online Skills and Language Practice는 www.oxfordenglishtesting.com에서 별도로 구매할 수 있습니다.
- Unit별 테스트와 진단 테스트를 온라인에서 다운로드 하여 사용할 수 있습니다.

Result

For Cambridge English: Key for Schools, Preliminary, First and Advanced

Cambridge English: Key for Schools Result

JENNY QUINTANA

PET Result

JENNY QUINTANA

Cambridge English: First Result

PAUL A DAVIES AND TIM FALLA

Cambridge English: Advanced Result

KATHY GUDE AND MARY STEPHENS

Result is a contemporary, vibrant and accessible series that is suited to a wide range of exam students. A full range of print and digital components gives you and your students ultimate flexibility both in and out of the classroom.

- Comprehensive exam preparation gives students total support for *Cambridge English: Key for Schools, Preliminary, First and Advanced* exams.
 - Student's Books have online skills training and exam practice, plus a complete online practice test for additional, interactive targeted preparation.
 - Workbook Resource Packs include a MultiROM/CD-ROM with Workbook audio and access to an additional online practice test for flexible study.
- Teacher's Packs include Teacher's Book and a Speaking DVD for extra support.

CaMLA ECCE Result

UPPER-INTERMEDIATE (B2)

Gregory J Manin and Alicia Artusi

A flexible, blended American English course, revised for the CaMLA 2013 ECCE exam.

Cambridge English: Key for Schools Result	
Student's Book	978 0 19 481765 3
Student's Book and Online Skills Practice Pack	978 0 19 481761 5
Teacher's Pack	978 0 19 481762 2
Workbook Resource Pack with Key	978 0 19 481759 2
Workbook Resource Pack without Key	978 0 19 481760 8
Class Audio CD	978 0 19 481773 8
iTools	978 0 19 481775 2
Online Skills Practice	978 0 19 481780 6

PET Result	
Student's Book	978 0 19 481715 8
Student's Book and Online Workbook	978 0 19 481729 5
Workbook Resource Pack with Key	978 0 19 481720 2
Workbook Resource Pack without Key	978 0 19 481721 9
Teacher's Pack	978 0 19 481712 7
Class Audio CD	978 0 19 481723 3
iTools	978 0 19 481746 2
Online Workbook	978 0 19 481731 8

Cambridge English: First Result (New for the 2015 exam)	
Student's Book	978 0 19 450284 9
Student's Book with Online Practice	978 0 19 451192 6
Workbook and Audio CD with Key	978 0 19 451180 3
Workbook and Audio CD without Key	978 0 19 451185 8
Teacher's Pack	978 0 19 451187 2
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 451200 8
Cambridge English: First Online Practice	978 0 19 451271 8

Cambridge English: Advanced Result (New for the 2015 exam)	
Student's Book	978 0 19 450285 6
Student's Book with Online Practice	978 0 19 451249 7
Workbook and Audio CD with Key	978 0 19 451240 4
Workbook and Audio CD without Key	978 0 19 451235 0
Teacher's Pack	978 0 19 451242 8
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 451255 8
Cambridge English: Advanced Online Practice	978 0 19 451252 7

CaMLA ECCE Result	
Student's Book with Online Skills Practice Pack	978 0 19 481748 6
Vocabulary and Grammar Workbook	978 0 19 481751 6
Teacher's Book	978 0 19 481749 3
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 481755 4
iTools	978 0 19 481754 7
Online Skills Practice	978 0 19 481756 1



Online Practice

- Additional skills training and exam-focused practice for continuous improvement and consolidation.
- Students can practise speaking without the pressure of performing in front of classmates.
- Handy 'Exam Tips' and integrated dictionary look-up for extra support.
- Learning Management System enables you to assign and monitor students' progress with the tasks.
- Auto-correction saves you time and gives students instant feedback.

Speaking DVD

Give your students more confidence when tackling the Speaking Paper. Speaking DVD shows real students doing the speaking tasks under exam-like conditions with task requirements, assessors' comments and analysis.

- Familiarizes students with the requirements for each task.
- Helps students to improve their performance through increased awareness of the assessment criteria.
- Gives teachers greater confidence in preparing their students.
- Students know what to expect on exam day!



Cambridge Young Learners English Tests

BEGINNER (A1–A2)

For Cambridge English: Starters, Movers, Flyers

Petrina Cliff

Four practice tests for each level, in colour. Provides 7–12 year-olds with realistic practice for the Cambridge English: YLE Tests.

- For use with any primary course.
- Access to an online test.
- Complimentary Audio CD in both Student's and Teacher's Packs.
- Teacher's Booklet includes Teaching tips, Tips for the test and Revision tips.

See www.oxfordenglishtesting.com for more information.

KET Practice Tests

ELEMENTARY (A2)

For Cambridge English: Key

Annette Capel and Sue Ireland

Four practice tests with exam tips for each task.

- Includes vocabulary and structures commonly tested.
- Access to an extract from a KET online practice test.

With key edition

- Audio CD.
- Access to a complete KET online practice test.

Cambridge English: Key for Schools Practice Tests

ELEMENTARY (A2)

For Cambridge English: Key for Schools

Rosalie kerr and felicity o'dell

Four practice tests with exam tips for each task.

- Includes vocabulary and structures commonly tested.
- Access to an extract from a Key for Schools online practice test.

With key edition

- Audio CD.
- Access to a complete Key for Schools online practice test.

PET Practice Tests

INTERMEDIATE (B1)

For Cambridge English: Preliminary

Jenny Quintana

Five practice tests with exam tips for each task.

- Suitable for PET for Schools.
- Access to an extract from a PET online practice test.

With explanatory key edition

- Audio CD.
- Authentic student answers for Writing tasks with comments.
- Mark schemes for the Writing and Speaking Papers.
- Access to a complete PET online practice test.

Cambridge English: First Practice Tests

UPPER-INTERMEDIATE (B2)

For the 2015 Cambridge English: First exam

mark harrison

Four practice tests with colour photos.

- Access to an extract from a Cambridge English: First online practice test.

With key edition

- Audio CDs.
- Model answers for Writing tasks with comments.
- Access to a complete Cambridge English: First online practice test.

Cambridge English: Advanced Practice Tests

ADVANCED (C1)

For the 2015 Cambridge English: Advanced exam

mark harrison

Four practice tests with colour photos.

Includes assessment criteria for the Writing and Speaking Papers.

- Access to an extract from a Cambridge English: Advanced online practice test.

With key edition

- Audio CDs.
- Model answers for Writing tasks.
- Access to a complete Cambridge English: Advanced online practice test.

Cambridge English: Proficiency Practice Tests

ADVANCED (C2)

For Cambridge English: Proficiency

Mark Harrison

Four practice tests with colour photos and an explanatory answer key.

- Stimulating reading and listening from a range of sources.

• Audio CDs.

- Assessment criteria for the Writing and Speaking Papers.

- Authentic student answers for Writing tasks with comments.

• Audio scripts.

- Photocopiable sample answer sheets.

- Access to a complete Cambridge English: Proficiency practice test online.

IELTS Practice Tests

Peter May

Four practice tests for the Academic Reading and Writing module.

- Strategies with suggested procedures for all tasks.
- Assessment criteria for the Writing and Speaking Papers.
- Audio CDs.
- Authentic student answers for Writing tasks with comments.
- Access to a complete IELTS online practice test.

Cambridge Young Learners English Tests

Starters Student's Book and Audio CD Pack 978 0 19 457714 4

Starters Teacher's Pack (Student's Book, Audio CD and Teacher's Booklet) 978 0 19 457713 7

Movers Student's Book and Audio CD Pack 978 0 19 457719 9

Movers Teacher's Pack (Student's Book, Audio CD and Teacher's Booklet) 978 0 19 457718 2

Flyers Student's Book and Audio CD Pack 978 0 19 457724 3

Flyers Teacher's Pack (Student's Book, Audio CD and Teacher's Booklet) 978 0 19 457723 6

KET Practice Tests

Without Key 978 0 19 457420 4

With Key and Audio CD Pack 978 0 19 457421 1

Cambridge English: Key for Schools Practice Tests

Without Key 978 0 19 434228 5

With Key and Audio CD Pack 978 0 19 434226 1

PET Practice Tests

Without Key 978 0 19 453472 7

With Explanatory Key and Audio CD Pack 978 0 19 453468 0

Cambridge English: First Practice Tests

Without Key 978 0 19 451261 9

With Key and Audio CD Pack 978 0 19 451256 5

Cambridge English: Advanced Practice Tests

Without Key 978 0 19 451267 1

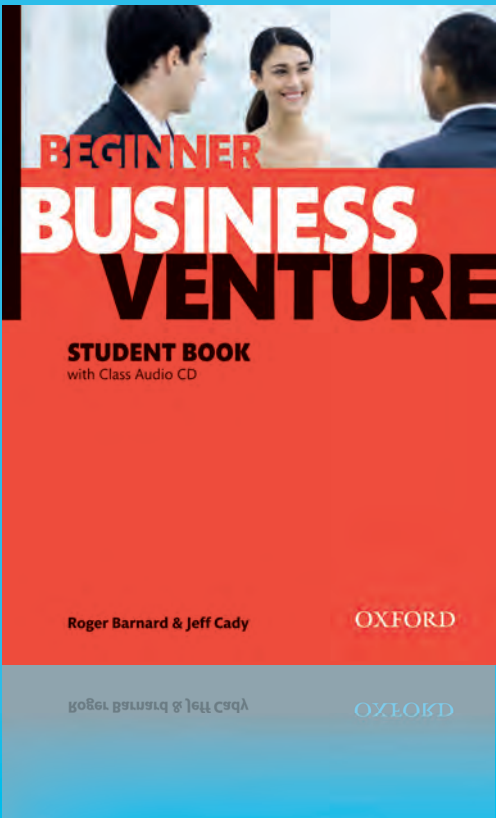
With Key and Audio CD Pack 978 0 19 451262 6

Cambridge English: Proficiency Practice Tests

With Explanatory Key and Audio CD Pack 978 0 19 457736 6

IELTS Practice Tests

With Explanatory Key and Audio CD Pack 978 0 19 457531 7



Business

BUSINESS/ESP

Business Venture Third Edition	74
Oxford EAP	75
Oxford English for Careers	76
Business Result Second Edition	78
International Express Third Edition	79
Successful Presentations	80
Successful Meetings	80
Highly Recommended	80
ProFile	80



BUSINESS VENTURE



Business Venture Third Edition

Roger Barnard, Jeff Cady, Angela Buckingham, Grant Trew, and Michael Duckworth

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

3단계 구성

This popular three-level American and international English course for in-work students has been updated and redesigned for its third edition. Levels 1 and 2 also include 20 pages of TOEIC® practice.

- Flexible modular structure.
- Language that helps students communicate confidently at work.
- Student Book Audio CD with all the listenings, and a link to an online TOEIC® practice test at www.oxfordenglishtesting.com.

비즈니스 환경에서 바로 사용할 수 있는 유용한 표현들을 모두 담은 Business Venture 3판!

1단계와 2단계에는 TOEIC® 연습이 20페이지씩 수록되어 있습니다.

자유롭게 활용할 수 있는 모듈형으로 구성되어 있습니다.

학습자들이 직장에서 자신있게 커뮤니케이션 할 수 있는 언어 능력을 키워줍니다.

학생용 교재 Audio CD에는 모든 듣기 자료와 함께 www.oxfordenglishtesting.com의 온라인 TOEIC 모의 시험을 위한 링크가 포함되어 있습니다.

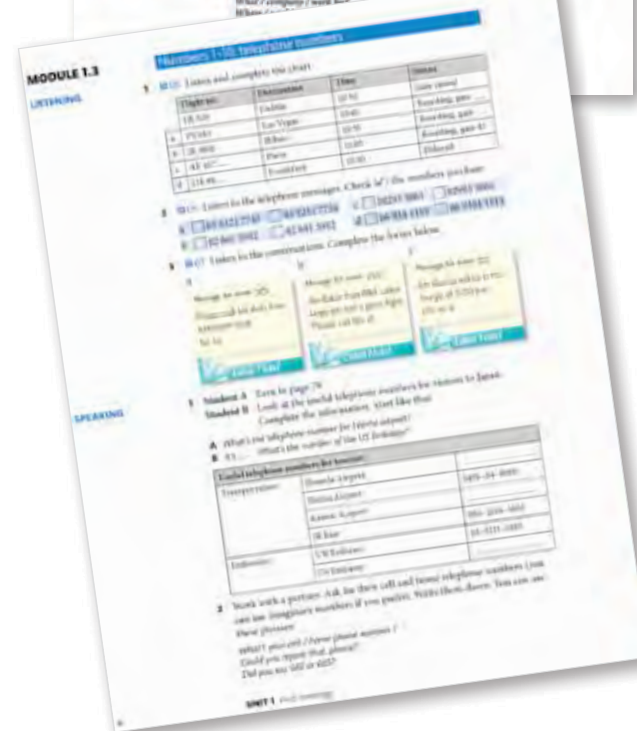


Screen from Business Venture, free in every Multipack

Business Venture, Third Edition	Beginner	Level 1	Level 2
Student Book Pack (Student Book and MultiROM with Audio)	978 0 19 457819 6	978 0 19 457817 2	978 0 19 457818 9
Workbook	978 0 19 457806 6	978 0 19 457802 8	978 0 19 457810 3
Teacher's Guide	978 0 19 457805 9	978 0 19 457801 1	978 0 19 457809 7



Reduced sample page from Business Venture 1 Student Book



Reduced sample pages from Business Venture 1 Student Book



Oxford EAP

A course in English for Academic Purposesfor Academic Purposes

Runner-up:HRH The Duke Of Edinburgh English Language Book Awards 2013

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

Edward de Chazal and Sam McCarter

Oxford EAP develops the essential skills and academic language for learners preparing for a course of study at university level in English – from foundation courses to postgraduate research.

- A2 and B1 levels, with more staging and shorter units, to provide extra support for lower-level students.
- Authentic academic content using extracts from Oxford textbooks.
- Integrated skills and academic language.
- Video-based lecture extracts to help prepare students for the university experience.
- Progressive coverage of all four skills in an academic context.
- Accessible and user-friendly approach.
- Teacher's Handbook with comprehensive notes.

기초 과정부터 대학원 수업까지, 영어로 진행되는 대학교 수준 이상의 수업 준비에 필요한 모든 아카데미 스킬을 담은 EAP (English for Academic Purpose) 준비서

- 학문이나 분야에 관계 없이 다양한 학생들에게 유용한 교재로, EAP 분야에 특화된 선생님뿐만 아니라 경험이 많지 않은 선생님도 가르칠 수 있도록 체계적이고 손쉬운 구성으로 출간되었습니다.
- A2와 B1 레벨에서는 보다 짙막한 Unit으로 이루어져 있으므로 저학년 학생들도 쉽게 적응할 수 있습니다.
- 옥스포드 텍스트북에서 발췌한 실제 아카데미 콘텐츠로 구성되어 있습니다.
- 통합적인 아카데미 스킬과 어휘를 학습합니다.
- 실제 대학 수업을 미리 경험해 볼 수 있는 비디오 강의가 포함되어 있습니다.
- 아카데미 문맥 안에서 4 skills를 학습할 수 있습니다.
- 선생님과 학생이 모두 손쉽게 활용할 수 있는 학습 방법을 채택하였습니다.
- 자세한 해설이 포함된 Teacher's Handbook이 준비되어 있습니다.

Oxford EAP	A2	B1	B1+	B2	C1
Student's Book and DVD-ROM Pack	978 0 19 400204 2	978 0 19 400207 3	978 0 19 400201 1	978 0 19 400178 6	978 0 19 400179 3
Teacher's Book, DVD and Audio CD Pack	978 0 19 400210 3	978 0 19 400214 1	978 0 19 400202 8	978 0 19 400183 0	978 0 19 400182 3



Oxford English for Careers

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

Eric H. Glendinning, James Greenan, Tony Grice, Keith Harding, Martyn Hobbs, Alison Pohl, Julia Starr Keddle, and Robin Walker

The Oxford English for Careers series is specifically designed for students taking vocational courses. The series offers highly practical skills and language, with immediate transfer value to the workplace.

- Authentic and up-to-date information, written and checked by industry insiders.
- English taught in context, so students practise the language and skills they need for the job in real work situations.
- 'It's my job' sections offer real-world profiles of professionals, with engaging insights into specific industries.
- Additional activities and tests in the Teacher's Resource Book allow teachers to test grammar easily, and provide students with extra communication activities.
- Teacher's Resource Book includes specialist background to the industries to support non-expert teachers.

97가지 시리즈 • 비즈니스 실무자

각 전문 분야 종사자들이 직접 기술한 현장감 넘치는 실무 영어 교재

- 각 분야 전문가들의 경험을 거친 최신 정보가 수록되어 있습니다.
- 다양한 상황을 통해 영어를 학습하므로 실제 업무에 필요한 언어 및 실무 스킬을 연습할 수 있습니다.
- 'It's my job' 섹션에서는 실제 전문가들과 함께 특정 업계에 대한 흥미로운 정보를 살펴봅니다.
- 선생님들은 Teacher's Resource Book에 실려 있는 액티비티와 테스트를 활용하여 손쉽게 문법 테스트를 하거나 추가적인 커뮤니케이션 액티비티를 진행할 수 있습니다.
- Teacher's Resource Book에는 특정 업계에 대한 배경 지식을 수록하여 비전문가 선생님도 쉽게 가르칠 수 있도록 구성하였습니다.

www.oxford.co.kr

- Online resources, including listening scripts, glossary, and further teaching tips
- 수업시간에 도움이 되는 다양한 자료와 오디오 스크립트

www.oup.com/elt/oefc

- Online interactive exercises for revising and recycling language
- 각 단계별 문법, 어휘, 듣기 등의 연습문제



Reduced sample pages from Oil and Gas Student's Book 1

"Students make quick progress and enjoy the learning process."

ANNEKE PIETERS
HOWEST, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, WEST FLANDERS

Your Business English and ESP hub

Go to www.oup.com/elt/businessenglish for teacher support, interactive practice for students, author interviews, and industry-specific articles.

www.oup.com/elt/businessenglish: Business 관련 수업을 진행 하시는 선생님을 위한 추가 연습문제, 저자 인터뷰, 경영 실무 관련 기사 등 다양한 자료를 제공합니다.



Your career starts here . . . with Oxford English for Careers

Oxford English for Careers	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Commerce				Technology			
Student's Book	978 0 19 456975 0	978 0 19 456983 5		Student's Book	978 0 19 456950 7	978 0 19 456953 8	
Teacher's Resource Book	978 0 19 456976 7	978 0 19 456985 9		Teacher's Resource Book	978 0 19 456951 4	978 0 19 456954 5	
Class Audio CD	978 0 19 456982 8	978 0 19 456986 6		Class Audio CD	978 0 19 456952 1	978 0 19 456955 2	
Engineering				Technology for Engineering & Applied Sciences			
Student's Book	978 0 19 457949 0			Student's Book	978 0 19 456971 2		
Teacher's Resource Book	978 0 19 457948 3			Teacher's Resource Book	available online		
Class Audio CD	978 0 19 457956 8			Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 456973 6		
Finance				Tourism			
Student's Book	978 0 19 456993 4			Student's Book	978 0 19 455100 7	978 0 19 455103 8	978 0 19 455106 9
Teacher's Resource Book	978 0 19 456994 1			Teacher's Resource Book	978 0 19 455101 4	978 0 19 455104 5	978 0 19 455107 6
Class Audio CD	978 0 19 456995 8			Class Audio CD	978 0 19 455102 1	978 0 19 455105 2	978 0 19 455108 3
Medicine							
Student's Book	978 0 19 402300 9	978 0 19 456956 9					
Teacher's Resource Book	978 0 19 402301 6	978 0 19 456957 6					
Class Audio CD	978 0 19 402303 0	978 0 19 456958 3					
Nursing							
Student's Book	978 0 19 456977 4	978 0 19 456988 0					
Teacher's Resource Book	978 0 19 456978 1	978 0 19 456990 3					
Class Audio CD	978 0 19 456981 1	978 0 19 456991 0					



Business Result

Second Edition

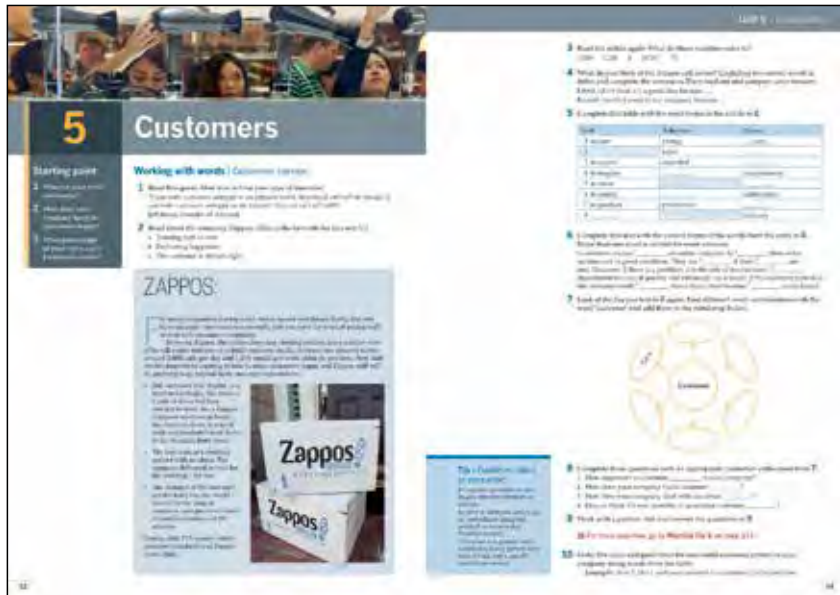
John Hughes, Jon Naunton, Rebecca Turner, and Michael Duckworth 6단계 구성

Business Result Second Edition offers business professionals more communication and language practice than ev students develop relevant communication skills they can use immediately in the workplace.

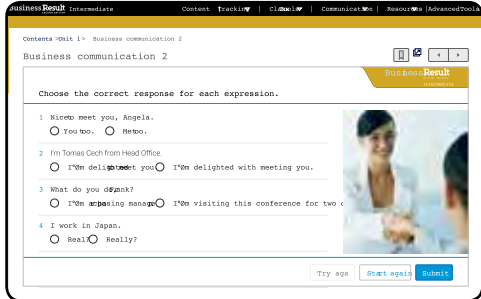
- Talking Points get students talking about business concepts that are relevant to their work.
- Viewpoints integrate video into the lesson to bring business English to life.
- Language Points provide explicit grammar explanations applied in a business context.
- Easy-to-use downloadable resources add variety and flexibility to the course.

오늘부터 직장에서 바로 사용할 수 있는 비즈니스 영어

- 학생들이 현장에서 즉시 사용할 수 있는 커뮤니케이션 연습을 포함하고 있습니다.
- 실제 업무와 연관된 비디오 자료를 포함하고 있습니다.
- 비즈니스 분야에서 적용되는 명확한 문법적 설명을 제공합니다.
- 온라인으로 제공되는 편리한 리소스로 수업을 다양하고 유연하게 운영할 수 있습니다.

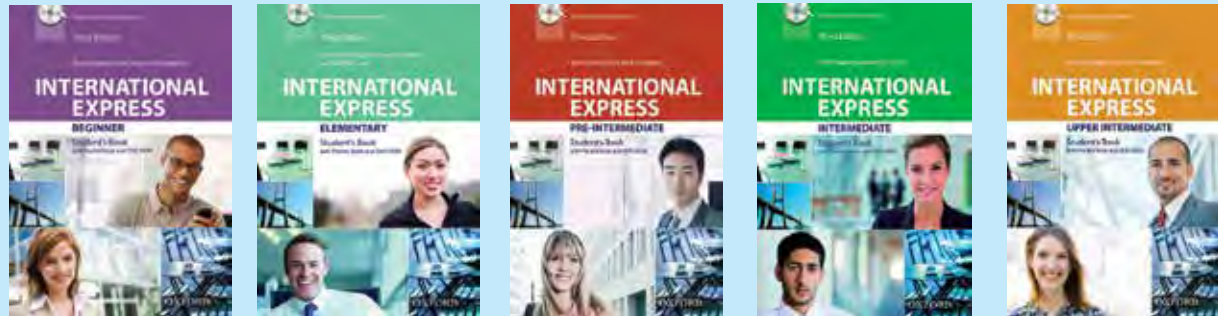


Reduced sample pages from Business Result Second Edition Intermediate Student's Book



Business Result Second Edition Online Practice

Business Result Second Edition	Starter	Elementary	Pre-IntermediateI	ntermediateU	pper-IntermediateA	vanced
Student's Book with Online Practice	978 0 19 473856 9	978 0 19 473866 8	978 0 19 473876 7	978 0 19 473886 6	978 0 19 473896 5	978 0 19 473906 1
Teacher's Book with DVD	978 0 19 473861 3	978 0 19 473871 2	978 0 19 473881 1	978 0 19 473891 0	978 0 19 473901 6	978 0 19 473911 5
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 473864 4	978 0 19 473874 3	978 0 19 473884 2	978 0 19 473894 1	978 0 19 473904 7	978 0 19 473914 6



International Express

Third Edition

Shortlisted ESU HRH The Duke of Edinburgh English Language Book Awards 2014 Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

RACHEL APPLEBY, ANGELA BUCKINGHAM, KEITH HARDING, ALASTAIR LANE, BRYAN STEPHENS AND FRANCES WATKINS 5단계 구성

International Express meets all the practical needs of adult professional learners. An ideal blend of 'business' and English with a strong communicative focus.

Both courses teach students the skills they need for effective and confident communication in meetings and in presentations in English. Specialist coach Andrew Mallett lends his expertise in presenting and in business communication to the series, as well as techniques for practice in the different skills areas.They can be used in class, or as self-study items.

- Global lifestyle topics, specifically designed to engage adult professional learners and get them talking.
- DVD-ROM with interactive exercises and video clips for every unit.
- Work skills section develops key skills needed in the workplace such as telephoning, emailing and looking after visitors.
- Review section at the end of every unit, with notes on grammar and functional language, plus extra activities.
- The Student's Pocket Book, with useful everyday phrases for learning on the go.
- Teacher's Resource Pack contains plenty of activities to extend your course, including lesson plans for every unit, follo photocopyable worksheets and all the video material.

전문 분야 종사자들과 연관된 글로벌 라이프 스타일 주제를 수록했습니다.

- DVD-ROM에는 매 유닛마다 활용할 수 있는 인터랙티브한 연습문제와 비디오 클립을 수록했습니다.
- 전화 통화, 이메일, 방문객 응대 등과 같이 업무에 필요한 핵심 스킬을 다루고 있습니다.
- 유닛마다 수록된 리뷰 섹션에는 문법 노트, 기능적 언어, 추가 연습문제를 수록했습니다.
- 유용한 구문을 수록하여 언제 어디서나 쉽게 참고할 수 있는 Student's Pocket Book이 있습니다.
- Teacher's Resource Pack에 각 유닛별 레슨 플랜, 사후 활동, 워크시트, 비디오 자료 등 다양한 자료를 수록했습니다.



International Express Pre-Intermediate DVD

International Express Third Edition	Beginner	Elementary	Pre-IntermediateI	ntermediateU	pper-Intermediate
Student's Book Pack	978 0 19 457669 7	978 0 19 459774 6	978 0 19 459785 2	978 0 19 459786 9	978 0 19 459787 6
Teacher's Resource Pack	978 0 19 459725 8	978 0 19 459770 8	978 0 19 459771 5	978 0 19 459772 2	978 0 19 459773 9
Class Audio CD	978 0 19 457666 6	978 0 19 459750 0	978 0 19 459751 7	978 0 19 459752 4	978 0 19 459753 1



Successful Presentations Successful Meetings

Secondary	Adult
2권으로 구성	

Successful Presentations and *Successful Meetings* are video-led courses with accompanying coursebooks. They can be used in class, and *Successful Presentations* can also be used for self-study.

- Teaches both business and language skills.
- Every unit includes a section on the business skill, a section on language work and a productive task.
- Video clips show presentations and meetings in action, providing model language and examples of skills in practice.
- Commentary from Andrew Mallett for each of the video clips, as well as useful strategies and suggestions for the skills covered.

성공적인 프레젠테이션과 미팅을 위한 효과적인 커뮤니케이션 스킬과 전략을 모두 담은 비즈니스 교재!

- 비즈니스 현장에서 요구되는 실무 스킬과 영어 회화에 필요한 언어 스킬을 함께 배울 수 있는 교재입니다.
- 각 Unit은 비즈니스 실무 스킬 섹션과 언어 학습 섹션, 배운 내용을 확인하는 과제 섹션으로 구성되어 있습니다.
- 비디오 클립에는 프레젠테이션과 회의 장면이 담겨 있어 실제로 사용되는 회화 예문과 비즈니스 스킬의 사용 예를 보여줍니다.
- 각 비디오 클립마다 배운 스킬을 습득하기 위한 전략과 함께 저자인 Andrew Mallett의 해설과 조언이 수록되어 있습니다.

Successful Presentations Student's Book and DVD Pack	978 0 19 476835 1
Successful Meetings Student's Book and DVD Pack	978 0 19 476839 9

Highly Recommended

English for the Hotel and Catering Industry

Secondary	Adult
2단계 구성	

Now at two levels, this popular course offers a straightforward, practical approach to developing speaking and listening skills for the international hotel and catering industry.

- Topics reflect the real contexts trainees will encounter in their working lives.
- Clear focus on key functional expressions and topic-related vocabulary.
- Two listening sections with accompanying tasks in every unit.
- Activity section in each unit involving real-world communicative tasks and functional English.
- Language review sections to check students' development and progress.

호텔, 관광, 요식업 등 고객 응대시 효과적인 의사소통을 가능하게 해 줄 실용서!

- 예약하기, 질의 혹은 불만 사항 처리하기, 길 안내하기 등 실제 상황과 관련된 주제로 구성하였습니다.
- 실제상황에서 사용되는 어휘와 주요 표현들을 집중적으로 학습할 수 있습니다.
- 매 Unit마다 두 개의 듣기 연습 문제가 포함되어 있습니다.
- 각 Unit의 Activity 섹션에는 실제 상황 연습 문제와 표현을 연습할 수 있습니다.
- Language review 섹션에서는 학생이 스스로 학습 내용을 복습하고 진도를 확인할 수 있습니다.

Highly Recommended	Level 1	Level 2
Student's Book	978 0 19 457463 1	978 0 19 457750 2
Teacher's Book	978 0 19 457464 8	978 0 19 457752 6
Workbook	978 0 19 457465 5	978 0 19 457751 9
Class Audio CDs	978 0 19 457466 2	978 0 19 457753 3

ProFile

Simon Haines and Barbara Stewart

3단계 구성

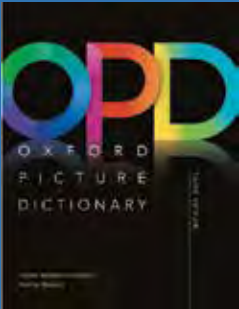
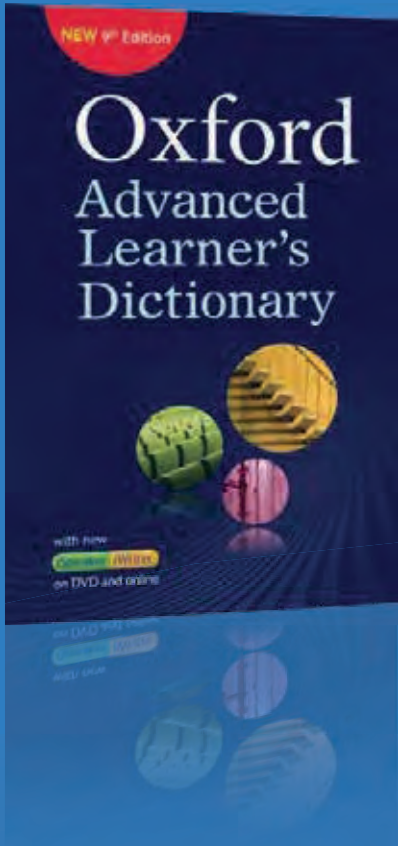
ProFile helps students communicate with people across departments and across industry sectors.

- Clear introduction to business for teachers and students.
- Teaches students specialized business vocabulary.
- Complete commercial writing syllabus.
- Case studies help students recycle the new language and understand different business areas.
- Each Student's Book comes with a CD-ROM featuring video interviews with real people, talking about their jobs.

비즈니스 실무와 상용 영어를 다루는 비즈니스 교재 시리즈

- 선생님과 학생이 비즈니스를 분명히 이해할 수 있도록 자세한 설명을 담고 있습니다.
- 각 분야로 세분화된 비즈니스 용어를 학습할 수 있도록 합니다.
- 상업적인 글쓰기에 대한 세심한 난이도 구성을 갖추고 있습니다.
- 사례 연구를 통해 어휘력을 향상시키는 동시에 다양한 비즈니스 영역에 대한 지식을 얻을 수 있도록 구성되었습니다.
- 학생용 교재에는 실제 비즈니스에 종사하는 사람들과의 인터뷰 비디오가 수록된CD-ROM이 포함되어 있습니다.

Profile	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Student's Pack	978 0 19 457575 1	978 0 19 457576 8	978 0 19 457577 5
Teacher's Book	978 0 19 457587 4	978 0 19 457588 1	978 0 19 457589 8
Workbook	978 0 19 457584 3	978 0 19 457585 0	978 0 19 457586 7
Class Audio CD	978 0 19 457590 4	978 0 19 457591 1	978 0 19 457592 8
DVD	978 0 19 459505 6	978 0 19 459509 4	978 0 19 459513 1



Dictionaries

Dictionary and Reference Apps	82
Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary Ninth Edition	84
Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary Tenth Edition	86
Oxford American Dictionaries	88
Oxford American Dictionary Vocabulary Builder	89
Oxford Student's Dictionary Third Edition	90
Oxford Essential Dictionary Second Edition	90
Oxford Wordpower Dictionary Fourth Edition	91
Oxford Collocations Dictionary for students of English	91
Oxford Learner's Thesaurus	92
Oxford Learner's Pocket Thesaurus	92
Oxford Idioms Dictionary Second Edition	93
Oxford Phrasal Verbs Dictionary Second Edition	93
Oxford Business English Dictionary	94
Oxford Learner's Pocket Dictionary of Business English	94
Oxford Learner's Pocket Dictionary	95
Oxford Learner's Pocket Grammar	95
Oxford Picture Dictionary Content Areas for Kids Second Edition	96
Oxford Children's Picture Dictionary	96
Let's Go Picture Dictionary	97
Oxford Illustrated Math Dictionary	97
Oxford Illustrated Science Dictionary	97
Oxford Illustrated Social Studies Dictionary	97
Oxford Picture Dictionary for the Content Areas Second Edition	97
Oxford Picture Dictionary Second Edition	98
Oxford Picture Dictionary Reading Library	99
The Basic Oxford Picture Dictionary	99
Oxford Picture Dictionary Third Edition	99
CULTURE GUIDES	
Britain for Learners of English	100
Aspects of Britain and the USA	100
Spotlight on Britain	100
Spotlight on the USA	100

Dictionary and Reference apps for your smartphone or tablet

Our range of dictionary and reference apps makes it easy to understand what words mean, how to use them, and how to say them. Further information available from www.oup.com/elt/fingertips

Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary

Ninth Edition



- Listen to real British and American voices pronounce words and example sentences.
- Access the high-quality audio online, or download all 116,000 example sentences to listen offline.
- Use Full Text Search to find your word in any phrase or example sentence in the dictionary.
- 'Did you mean...?' function and wildcard search allow you to find a word even if you don't know the spelling.
- Create your own lists of Favourite entries, and create folders to store them in.
- Pre-loaded topics and other wordlists help with related vocabulary.
- **FREE** Download 100 sample entries before purchasing the full app.
- For iPad and iPhone, with Android and other platforms coming soon.

Learn the Oxford 3000

The 3000 most important words to learn in English.

- Test yourself on the meaning, usage and spelling of all Oxford 3000 words.
- Practise the Oxford 3000 words using a variety of interactive exercises, including multiple choice and drag-and-drop.
- Look up definitions in the mini-dictionary, which includes all of the Oxford 3000 words.
- For iPhone and iPad.



Word Champions

Are your students word champions? This quiz app challenges students to put their topic vocabulary to the test as they go head-to-head with others to earn points, move up the leader board and win virtual trophies with a view to gaining the title of 'Word Champion'. Available for iOS and Android.



Oxford Learner's Thesaurus



The *Oxford Learner's Thesaurus* groups words with similar meanings and explains the differences between them.

- Fully searchable A-Z index helps you find the words you want easily.
- 17,000 synonyms and opposites explained.
- See which words are used most frequently and choose the most appropriate.
- Use the 4,000 notes to identify the exact difference between pairs of synonyms.
- For iPhone, iPad and Android.

AMERICAN ENGLISH

Oxford Advanced American Dictionary

Instant access to the full A-Z dictionary.



- Hear all the headwords in American English (no Internet access required).
- Use My View to choose which parts of the dictionary entries to hide and save space on screen, for example hide phonetics, examples and pictures.
- Tap on any word in a definition or example to go to that entry.
- Access all usage notes, word family boxes and verb forms.
- Available for iPhone, iPod touch and iPad.



스마트폰 또는 태블릿에서 사용할 수 있는 사전 앱

다양한 사전 앱을 통해 단어의 의미와 사용법, 발음을 쉽게 이해할 수 있습니다. 보다 자세한 정보는 www.oup.com/elt/fingertips에서 확인하십시오.

Oxford Learner's Dictionary of Academic English



Winner The British Council ELT Innovation Awards 2015

Shortlisted ESU HRH The Duke of Edinburgh a English Language Book Awards 2014

Helps students learn the language they need to write academic English, whatever their chosen subject.

- Instant access to the full A-Z dictionary.
- Options to search either the headword list or the full text.
- Pre-loaded wordlists for four subject areas (physical sciences, life sciences, social sciences and humanities).
- Use the Favourites feature to create your own list of favourite words.
- **FREE** Download 100 sample entries before purchasing the full dictionary.
- For iPhone, iPad and Android.

Oxford Collocations Dictionary

for students of English



Access the full A-Z of the dictionary on your mobile device.

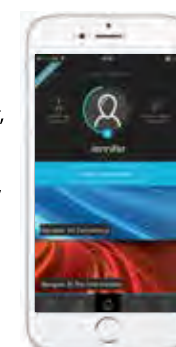
- Over 250,000 common word combinations (collocations) to help you express your ideas naturally.
- 75,000 examples show how collocations are used in context.
- Full text search allows you to search for headwords or their collocates.
- Tap on any word to look it up in the built-in mini dictionary, which includes full definitions and pronunciations.
- For iPad and iPhone, and available soon for Android.

Oxford English Vocabulary Trainer app



Students can:

- Choose words to learn: look up words from their coursebook or the app's multilingual dictionary.
- Get instant visual feedback on spelling, grammar, meaning and word usage.
- Practise daily: the app tests students' knowledge, guiding them to the right answers with personalized feedback and hints.



Say It Pronunciation Practice

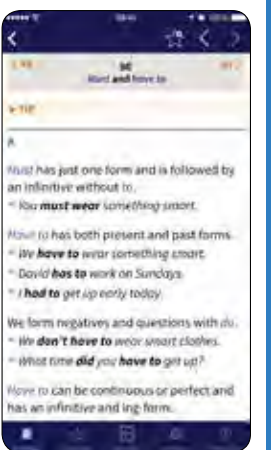


- Hear how a word is pronounced by a native-speaker real voice.
- Record and play back your pronunciation.
- View the visual representation of the model's pronunciation and your own.
- See how your own word stress and pronunciation compares with the model.
- Test yourself with unlimited free tests across three levels, to build your confidence.
- Includes all headwords from the *Oxford Wordpower Dictionary* Fourth Edition (see page 93).

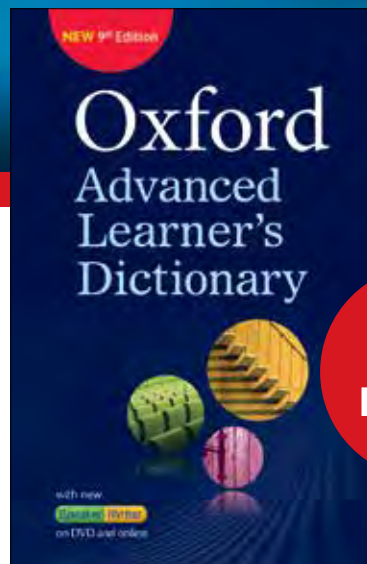
Oxford Learner's Quick Reference Grammar



- Covers 181 grammar topics, helping with revision for exams, particularly Cambridge (FCE, CAE, BEC and CPE).
- Explains how the grammar works.
- Shows you how to use the grammar and how to avoid mistakes.
- Listen to the correct pronunciation of selected points.
- Create and organize your own lists of favourite topics.
- 150+ tips help you sound more natural.
- **FREE** Download eight sample entries before purchasing the full grammar.
- Available for iPhone and iPad.



Choose it Use it Love it



9th
EDITION

Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

9th Edition

184,500 표제어 이상

The Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary is the world's best-selling advanced learner's dictionary. The ninth edition, featuring 185,000 words, phrases and meanings, develops the skills students need for passing exams and communicating in English.

It is the ultimate speaking and writing tool, with new resources including the Oxford iSpeaker and Oxford Speaking Tutor.

Oxford Speaking Tutor – a new 10-page section.

Oxford iSpeaker on DVD-ROM and online.

- prepare for speaking exams and oral presentations.
- develop strategies for holding a conversation in English.
- watch videos of British and American English sounds, conversations and exam-style tasks.
- take part in dialogues.
- record and listen to their voice and assess their own speaking skills.

Oxford Writing Tutor – 30-page section, and Oxford iWriter on DVD-ROM and online show students how to plan, write and review their written work.

전 세계 수많은 학습자들이 선택하고 가장 신뢰받는 Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary!

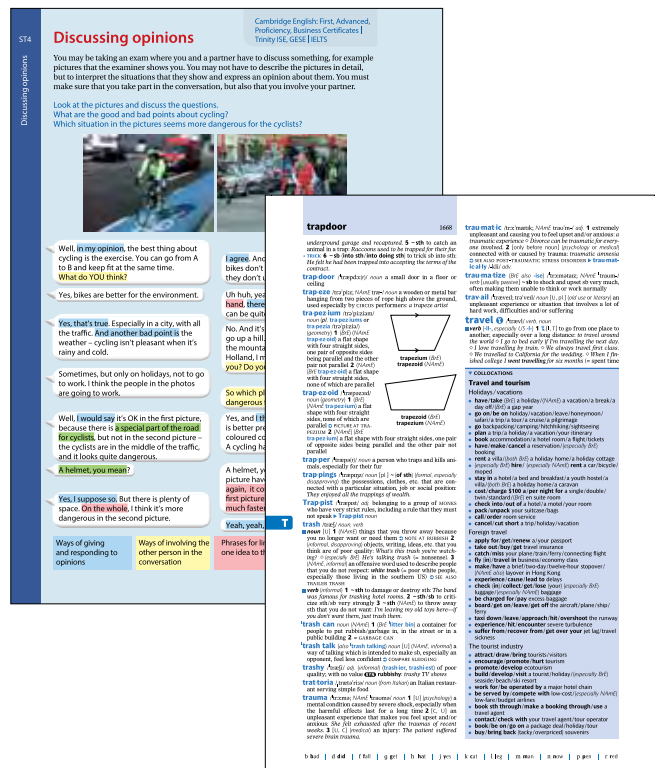
총 185,000여개의 단어와 구문으로 시험을 대비하고 영어 커뮤니케이션 실력을 향상시켜 줄 든든한 선생님! Oxford iSpeaker와 Oxford Speaking Tutor 기능으로 더욱 막강해진 Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary 9판을 만나보세요.

Oxford Speaking Tutor - 10 페이지 분량의 새로운 섹션

Oxford iSpeaker - DVD-ROM과 온라인으로 이용 가능

- 말하기 시험과 프레젠테이션을 준비합니다.
- 영어로 대화하기 위한 전략을 개발합니다.
- 영국식 영어와 미국식 영어, 대화, 시험과 유사한 과제로 구성된 비디오를 통해 학습합니다.
- 대화문에 직접 참여하여 연습할 수 있습니다.
- 자신의 목소리를 녹음하여 들어보고 스스로의 말하기 실력을 진단합니다.

Oxford Writing Tutor - 30페이지로 구성된 섹션으로 DVD-ROM과 온라인에 수록된 Oxford iWriter를 통해 글을 구상하고 실제로 작성한 다음 검토하는 방법을 안내합니다.



Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary Ninth Edition		
Paperback + DVD + Online Access Code	978 0 19 479879 2	
Hardback + DVD + Online Access Code	978 0 19 479878 5	
International Student's Edition Paperback*	978 0 19 479951 5	
International Student's Edition Paperback + DVD*	978 0 19 479880 8	

*available in certain markets only, please check with your local OUP office

Build your vocabulary and know how to use it

NEW Express Yourself notes help students find the right thing to say in everyday situations.

NEW Over 700 new words and meanings

contactless

man up

bestie

web hosting

fist bump

ROTFL

defriend

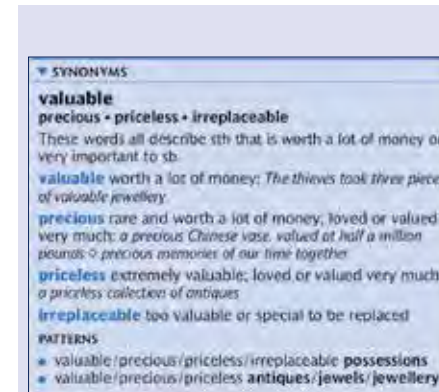
Synonyms notes show students the differences between similar words and help them express ideas in different ways.

NEW Wordfinder notes show related words – look up a word you know to find a word you don't know or can't remember.

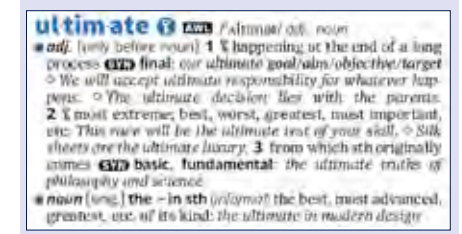
WORDFINDER adrenaline, attempt, challenge, enthusiasm, escapade, **explore**, excitement, kick, thrill

WORDFINDER colonize, discover, pioneer, reconnaissance, scout, settle, terrain, territory, voyage

WORDFINDER accommodation, deed, **house**, lease, let, location, mortgage, squat, tenant



NEW Oxford 3000 keywords show students the most important words and meanings to know in English.



Visual Vocabulary Builder expands topic vocabulary.



www.oxfordlearnersdictionaries.com

Access the complete A-Z of the Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary online.

- Hear all headwords pronounced in both British and American English.
- Explore related words through the topic dictionary.
- See all the pictures from the dictionary and explore related illustrated words.
- Access the Oxford 3000 list, the Academic Word List and all usage notes.
- Use the Oxford Text Checker to assess the vocabulary content of a text before using it in class.
- Set up a search box on your own website for quick access to www.oxfordlearnersdictionaries.com.
- Fully optimized for tablets and smartphones.

Upgrade to premium for:

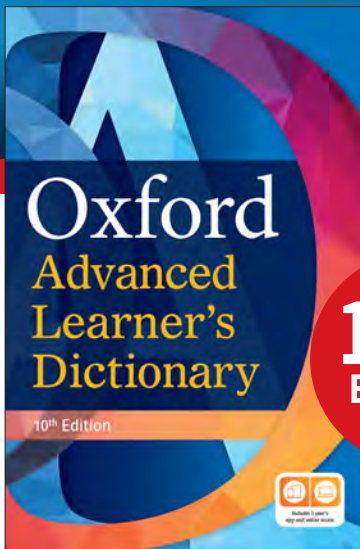
- Oxford iSpeaker.
- Oxford iWriter.
- My Wordlists – students can create and test themselves on their own wordlists.
- Downloadable lesson plans and activities with ideas for using the dictionary in class.

A부터 Z까지 사전과 똑같이 온라인상에서 어휘 검색 가능

- 모든 핵심 어휘를 영국식과 미국식 발음으로 들 수 있습니다.
- 주제 사전을 통해 연관 단어 또한 검색할 수 있습니다.
- 사전에 수록된 그림이 전부 담겨있어 삽화로 설명되어 있는 연관 단어를 검색할 수 있습니다.
- Oxford 3000 단어 리스트, Academic Word List, 참고 노트를 온라인에서도 그대로 사용할 수 있습니다.
- Oxford Text Checker로 구문에 해당 어휘가 적합한지 판단한 뒤 수업시간에 활용할 수 있습니다.
- 원하는 웹 사이트에 www.oxfordlearnersdictionaries.com 검색창을 삽입하여 쉽게 단어를 검색할 수 있습니다.
- 태블릿과 스마트폰 화면에 최적화되어 있습니다.

프리미엄 계정으로 업그레이드하시면, 다음 기능을 추가로 이용하실 수 있습니다.

- Oxford iSpeaker
- Oxford iWriter
- My Wordlist - 자신만의 단어 리스트를 만들고 테스트할 수 있습니다.
- 다운로드 가능한 레슨 플랜과 액티비티, 수업 시간에 사전을 활용하는 방법이 포함되어 있습니다.



Anywhere, Anytime, **with Confidence**



Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary

출시예정

10th EDITION

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

The Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary is the world's best-selling advanced learner's dictionary.

- 1000+ NEW words and meanings (chatbot, fake news, microplastic, woke).
- NEW 90 short Homophones notes help distinguish words that sound the same.
- A-Z text fully up-to-date.
- NEW Oxford 3000 keywords – revised, updated and graded by level.
- NEW Oxford 5000 keywords – take your vocabulary to a higher level.
- NEW OPAL (Oxford Phrasal Academic Lexicon) word lists teach academic keywords.
- NEW Topic dictionaries online fully revised and now graded by level.
- Oxford Writing Tutor revised and updated to meet requirements of current exams (Cambridge suite, IELTS, Trinity).
- Fully revised section on letters and emails.
- NEW spread on Writing an article.
- Visual Vocabulary Builder with NEW illustrations for topic vocabulary.
- English across the world section added.
- Includes 1 year's access to both the app and premium online. (No DVD-ROM)

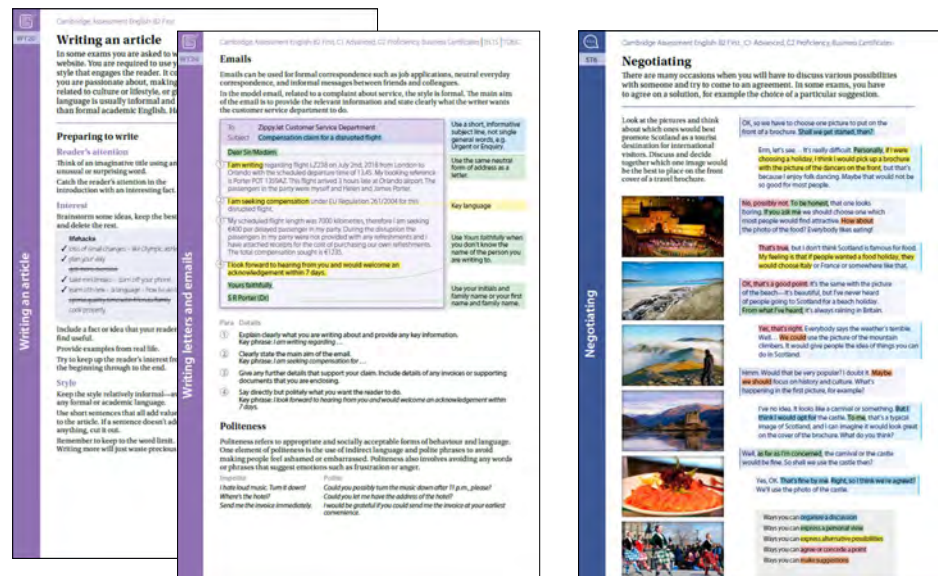
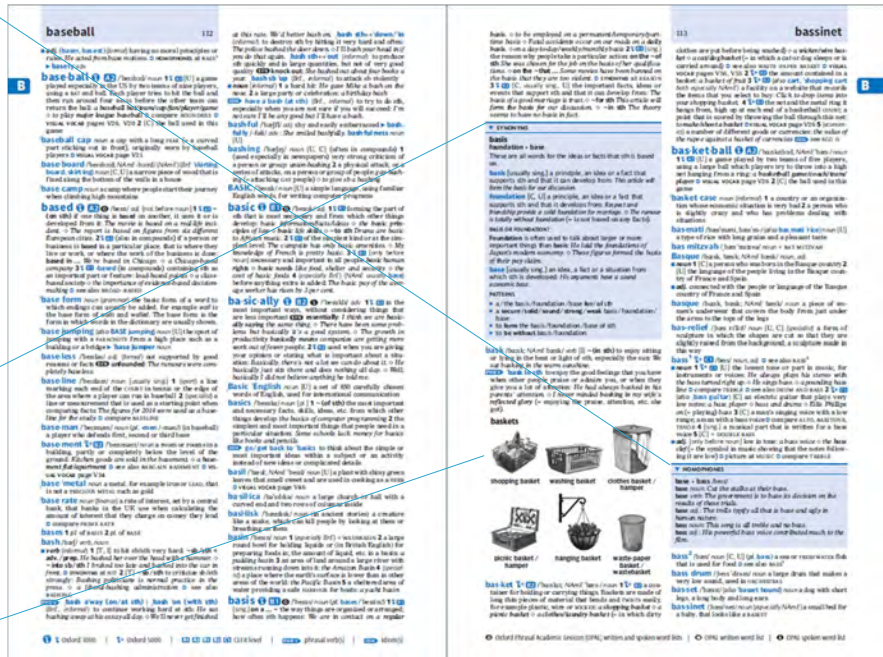
전 세계 NO.1 Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary의 최신 업데이트 판!

- chatbot, fake news, microplastic, woke 등 1천여개 이상의 신조어를 수록 하였습니다.
- 새로운 90개의 동음이의어 노트는 같은 소리의 단어를 구별하는 데 도움이 됩니다.
- 표제어와 설명이 전체적으로 업데이트 되었습니다.
- 새로운 Oxford 3000 keywords는 레벨별 수정 및 업데이트 되었습니다.
- 새로운 Oxford 5000 keywords는 좀 더 높은 수준으로 이끌어 줍니다.
- 새로운 Oxford Phrasal Academic Lexicon 단어 리스트로 학술적인 키워드를 학습할 수 있습니다.
- 새로운 온라인 주제 사전은 전체 수정 및 레벨별 업데이트 되었습니다.
- Oxford Writing Tutor는 Cambridge, IELTS, Trinity의 최신 시험 경향에 맞춰 수정 및 업데이트 되었습니다.
- 완전히 새롭게 수정된 편지 및 이메일 섹션을 수록하였습니다.
- 기사 작성 쓰기에 대한 새로운 내용을 수록하였습니다.
- Visual Vocabulary Builder에서는 주제 어휘 학습을 위한 새로운 그림들을 수록 하였습니다.
- 전 세계 영어 섹션이 추가되었습니다.
- 앱과 프리미엄 온라인 1년 이용 코드가 포함되어 있습니다. (DVD-ROM 없음)

NEW Homophones notes help distinguish words that sound the same

Synonyms notes compare words with the same meaning

Illustrations provide a visual vocabulary reference



www.oxfordlearnersdictionaries.com

Free / Online Premium access

- New design to match OALD10e
- A-Z updated for 10e
- Revised Topics + NEW CEFR levelling
- Oxford Learner's Word Lists (Oxford 3000/5000/Phrase List/OPAL)
- My Word Lists
- Text Checker
- iSpeaker
- iWriter
- Resources

NEW APP

- A-Z
- Advanced search
- My View
- Spoken examples
- Practise pronunciation
- Quiz feature
- Word of the Day feature

Writing Tutor

New section on writing an article and fully revised section on writing letters and emails
Go online – Go to the iWriter online for extra writing models and guided practice

Speaking Tutor

Go online – Go to the iSpeaker online for pronunciation, exams and conversation practice with interactive exercises

Visual Vocabulary Builder

With a simpler, clear design and a range of stunning new images

Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary Tenth Edition

Paperback Pack (with online and app 1-year access)	978 0 19479848 8
Hardback Pack (with online and app 1-year access)	978 0 19 479849 5
International Student's Edition PB Pack (with online and app 1-year access)*	978 0 19479853 2
International Student's Edition PB (print only, no digital)*	978 0 19479861 7

*available in certain markets only, please check with your local OUP office



Oxford American Dictionaries for learners of English

Lower-intermediate to Advanced

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

These dictionaries are the key to academic success! They build language skills by covering the most important words for general and academic English, and developing content area vocabulary for studying other subjects in English.

- Colour illustrations make it easy to understand more difficult words.
- Note boxes help with synonyms, words that go together, vocabulary building, etc.
- Reference pages provide information on punctuation, irregular verbs, etc.
- *Oxford Writing Tutor* and interactive *Oxford iWriter* help students improve their writing skills (*Oxford American Dictionary* and *Oxford Advanced American Dictionary* only).
- Note boxes help with synonyms, words that go together, vocabulary building, etc.

Search the full A-Z and picture dictionary using the CD-ROM for each level and hear words spoken.

www.oxfordlearnersdictionaries.com

Access the complete A-Z of the *Oxford Advanced American Dictionary* online.

- Choose 'American English' to search for any word in the *Oxford Advanced American Dictionary*.
- See all the pictures from the dictionary.
- Access the Oxford 3000™ list, the Academic Word List and all usage notes.
- Use the Oxford Text Checker to assess the vocabulary content of a text before using it in class.
- Set up a search box on your own website for quick access to www.oxfordlearnersdictionaries.com.
- Optimized for tablet and smartphone.

아카데믹 어휘를 학습하려는 학생들에게 최적의 사전!

생활 영어와 아카데믹 영어 스킬, 다른 교과목을 영어로 공부하기 위한 특정 분야 관련 어휘까지 골고루 길러줍니다.

- 컬러 삽화를 동원하여 까다로운 단어도 쉽게 이해할 수 있도록 도와줍니다.
- 노트 박스를 통해 동의어와 함께 사용되는 단어, 어휘력 향상을 위한 정보를 추가로 제공합니다.
- *Oxford Writing Tutor*와 *Oxford iWriter*로 글쓰기 능력을 향상시킵니다. (*Oxford American Dictionary* 및 *Oxford Advanced American Dictionary*에만 해당).

A부터 Z까지 사전 전체 내용과 단어의 발음이 수록되어 있는 CD-ROM이 함께 제공됩니다.

A부터 Z까지 사전과 똑같이 온라인상에서 어휘 검색 가능

- 모든 핵심 어휘를 영국식과 미국식 발음으로 들을 수 있습니다.
- 주제 사전을 통해 연관 단어 또한 검색할 수 있습니다.
- 사전에 수록된 그림이 전부 담겨있어 삽화로 설명되어 있는 연관 단어를 검색할 수 있습니다.
- Oxford 3000 단어 리스트, Academic Word List, 참고 노트를 온라인에서도 그대로 사용할 수 있습니다.
- Oxford Text Checker로 구문에 해당 어휘가 적합한지 판단한 뒤 수업시간에 활용할 수 있습니다.
- 원하는 웹 사이트에 www.oxfordlearnersdictionaries.com 검색창을 삽입하여 쉽게 단어를 검색할 수 있습니다.
- 태블릿과 스마트폰 화면에 최적화되어 있습니다.

프리미엄 계정으로 업그레이드하시면, 다음 기능을 추가로 이용하실 수 있습니다.

- Oxford iSpeaker
- Oxford iWriter
- My Wordlist - 자신만의 단어 리스트를 만들고 테스트할 수 있습니다.
- 다운로드 가능한 레슨 플랜과 액티비티, 수업 시간에 사전을 활용하는 방법이 포함되어 있습니다.

Oxford American Dictionaries

Oxford Basic American Dictionary for learners of English with CD-ROM	978 0 19 439969 2
Oxford American Dictionary for learners of English with CD-ROM	978 0 19 439972 2
Oxford Advanced American Dictionary for learners of English with CD-ROM	978 0 19 439966 1
Oxford American Dictionary Vocabulary Builder	978 0 19 439995 1

Open the door to academic success



Oxford Basic American Dictionary

27,000 words, phrases, and meanings

15,000 examples

500 color illustrations

25 Reference pages

2,000 keyword entries (from the Oxford 3000™)



Oxford American Dictionary

42,000 words, phrases, and meanings

35,000 examples

650 color illustrations

45 Reference pages, including 16-page Oxford Writing Tutor

Oxford 3000™ keywords marked



Oxford Advanced American Dictionary

180,000 words, phrases, and meanings

85,500 examples

750 color illustrations

65 Reference pages, including 26-page Oxford Writing Tutor

Oxford 3000™ keywords marked

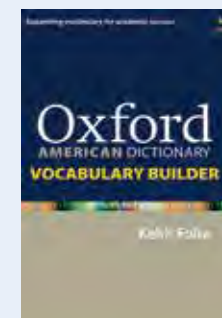
Oxford iWriter on CD-ROM

Oxford iWriter shows students how to plan, write and review their written work. Only available on the dictionary CD-ROMs for *Oxford American Dictionary* and *Oxford Advanced American Dictionary*.

- Students select the type of written task they have to prepare from the menu.
- The model for each task type shows how to plan and structure the writing.
- Language Banks show students how to express opinions, sound objective, be more formal, etc.
- When students are ready to write, Oxford iWriter provides the framework to structure the writing and guidance for every stage of the writing process.
- Students use the checklist to review their work before saving it as a Word document to print out and hand in to their teacher.

영어 글쓰기를 위한 구성 단계부터 작성 후 검토에 이르기까지 뛰어난 영어 실력을 길러주는 영작문 도우미! *Oxford American Dictionary* 및 *Oxford Advanced American Dictionary*와 함께 제공되는 CD-ROM에만 수록되어 있습니다.

- 메뉴에서 영어 글쓰기 형식을 선택할 수 있습니다.
- 샘플을 통해 영어 글쓰기 구성 방법과 글의 구조를 학습할 수 있습니다.
- Language Bank는 학생들이 자신의 의견을 표현하기, 목표 측정하기, 격식을 차린 글쓰기 등의 다양한 영어 글쓰기 형식을 제시합니다.
- Oxford iWriter를 통해 영어 글쓰기 형식과 글쓰기 단계의 각 과정을 도움 받아 글을 작성하고, 연습할 수 있습니다.
- 학생들은 제공되는 체크리스트를 이용하여 스스로 자신이 쓴 글을 검토 및 교정할 수 있습니다.



Oxford American Dictionary Vocabulary Builder

INTERMEDIATE TO ADVANCED

Secondary Adult

Keith Folse

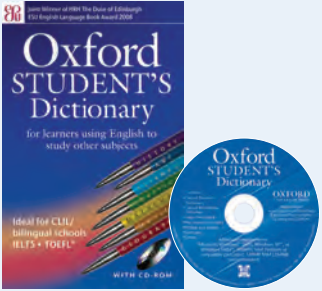
50 lessons with more than 100 activities to help students consolidate and extend their vocabulary and achieve academic success. Write-in exercises make it suitable for class or home study.

- Each lesson focuses on dictionary skills or an area of language, for example content area vocabulary, and the Oxford 3000™.
- Activities encourage students to explore different parts of a dictionary entry (taken from the *Oxford American Dictionary for learners of English*) to learn how a dictionary helps with pronunciation, parts of speech, and to use words correctly.

100개 이상의 액티비티를 포함한 50개 레슨으로 구성된 문제 중심의 어휘 학습 교재!

직접 어휘를 적어보는 연습 문제가 포함되어 있어 수업용 또는 개인 학습용으로 적합합니다.

- 학술적인 어휘 뿐만 아니라 필수 어휘로 구성된 Oxford 3000™ 어휘를 다시 짚어보고 문제를 통해 학습할 수 있도록 구성되어 있습니다.
- 발음, 품사 등 정확한 어휘 사용법을 통해 어휘력을 기르는 방법과 문제를 통해 어휘에 대한 응용력을 기를 수 있습니다.



Oxford Student's Dictionary

For learners using English to study other subjects
Third Edition

Joint Winner, HRH The Duke of Edinburgh ESU English Language Book Award 2008

Kindergarten	Elementary 1-3	Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
46,000 표제어 이상				

52,000 words, phrases, and meanings

Helps students learn the vocabulary they need to use English to study other subjects.

- Collocations boxes show how to talk and write about topics.
- Oxford 3000™, the most useful words to know, marked with a .
- 40 reference pages develop academic writing and study skills, and all words from the Academic Word List are marked .

Student's Dictionary CD-ROM

- Search the complete *Oxford Student's Dictionary* and the *Oxford Learner's Wordfinder Dictionary*.
- Search words needed for each subject area in the Topic Dictionary.
- Create your own glossaries and wordlists in the My Topics Dictionary and add your own notes to entries.
- Vocabulary-building and exam practice exercises.
- iGuide, an interactive tutorial to help you explore dictionary entries.

52,000개의 단어, 구문, 의미

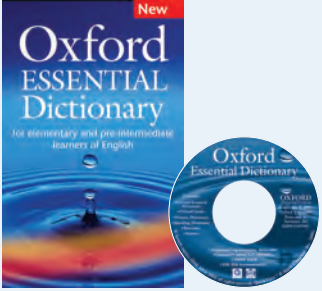
다른 교과목을 영어로 공부할 때 알아야 할 어휘들이 수록되어 있습니다.

- Collocations 박스를 통해 다루고자 하는 주제를 효과적으로 말하고 쓰기 위한 방법론을 제시합니다.
- 꼭 알아두어야 할 Oxford 3000™ 단어는 열쇠 모양으로 표시하여 눈에 잘 띄이도록 하였습니다.
- 40장의 참조 페이지를 통해 학문적 글쓰기 방법 및 영어 학습에 유용한 정보를 제공하며, Academic Word List에 실려있는 모든 단어는 AW로 표시되어 있습니다.

학생용 사전 CD-ROM

- Oxford Student's Dictionary와 Oxford Learner's Wordfinder Dictionary의 전체 내용을 검색할 수 있습니다.
- Topic Dictionary에서 각 학문 분야에 필요한 단어를 검색할 수 있습니다.
- My Topics Dictionary에서 자신만의 용어집과 단어 리스트를 만들고 설명을 추가할 수 있습니다.
- 어휘력을 길러주고 시험에 대비하기 위한 연습문제가 수록되어 있습니다.
- 생동감있는 iGuide를 통해 더욱 쉽게 사전을 탐색할 수 있습니다.

Oxford Student's Dictionary Third Edition	
Paperback with CD-ROM	978 0 19 433135 7
Paperback	978 0 19 433138 8
Special Price Edition (only available in certain countries)	978 0 19 433136 4



Oxford Essential Dictionary

Second Edition

Kindergarten	Elementary 1-3	Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
24,000 표제어 이상				

Over 24,000 words, phrases and meanings.

- 2,000 most important and useful words to learn at this level marked as keywords.
- 500 Focus Notes on spelling, grammar and pronunciation help learners avoid mistakes.
- 16-page colour Picture Dictionary section and 16-page study section give extra help on key topics.

Essential Dictionary CD-ROM

- Search the complete A–Z dictionary.
- Spoken British and American pronunciation of all words and thousands of spoken examples at keyword entries.
- Prepare for exams like KET, and the Starters, Movers, and Flyers Tests with games and exercises.
- Includes iGuide, an interactive tutorial to help you explore dictionary entries.

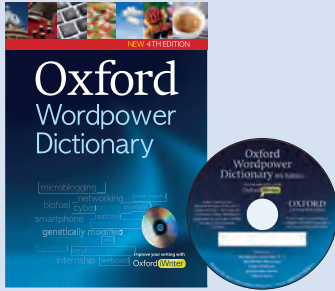
영어를 처음 배우는 단계의 학생들에게 꼭 필요한 영영 사전

- 기초 단계에서 꼭 알아야 할 2,000개의 중요 단어는 키워드로 표시되어 있습니다.
- 철자, 문법, 발음에 대한 500개의 Focus Notes를 통해 자주 범하는 실수를 피할 수 있도록 도와줍니다.
- 각 16 페이지에 걸친 컬러 그림 사전과 학습 섹션을 통해 주요 주제를 더욱 효과적으로 학습할 수 있도록 구성되어 있습니다.

Essential Dictionary CD-ROM

- 사전의 모든 내용을 검색할 수 있습니다.
- 모든 단어의 영국식, 미국식 발음이 수록되어 있으며 키워드와 관련된 수천 개의 회화 예제가 포함되어 있습니다.
- 게임과 연습문제를 통해 KET, Starters, Movers, Flyers 등의 시험에 대비할 수 있는 실력을 키워줍니다.
- 생동감있는 iGuide를 통해 더욱 쉽게 사전을 탐색할 수 있습니다.

Oxford Essential Dictionary	
Paperback with CD-ROM	978 0 19 431718 4
Paperback with CD-ROM	978 0 19 431722 1



Oxford Wordpower Dictionary

Fourth Edition

Shortlisted for the British Council Innovation in Learner Resources Award 2013

Kindergarten	Elementary 1-3	Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
46,000 표제어 이상				

This is the dictionary that gets results by developing writing skills and building vocabulary.

- **The Oxford 3000™** Keywords – the most useful words to know – clearly marked.
- **Help Notes** provide information to help students avoid errors.
- **24 Exam Tips** help students prepare for exams.
- **Topic Notes** on social networking, blogs, podcasts, etc., give information, as well as extending vocabulary.
- 16-page **Oxford Writing Tutor** helps students plan, write and review their written work.

중급 학습자들의 어휘력과 작문 실력을 업그레이드 할 강력한 사전

- 필수 영어 단어인 Oxford 3000은 눈에 잘 띄도록 표시되어 있습니다.
- Help Notes는 흔한 오류를 피할 수 있도록 유용한 정보를 제공합니다.
- 24 Exam Tips는 학생들의 시험 준비를 돕습니다.
- Topic Notes는 소셜 네트워크, 블로그, 팟캐스트 등의 매체에서 화제가 되고 있는 내용들과 새로운 어휘를 소개합니다.
- 16페이지로 구성된 Oxford Writing Tutor는 글을 구상하고 작성한 후 검토할 수 있도록 도와줍니다.

Oxford Wordpower CD-ROM with new Oxford iWriter

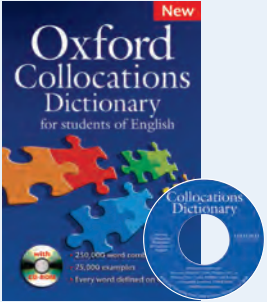
- **Oxford iWriter** provides intermediate students with the help they need to plan, write and review different types of written work.
- **iGuide**, an interactive tutorial, helps you explore dictionary entries.
- Search the complete A–Z dictionary.



- Use the **Genie** to look up words when you are online or using a Word document.
- Use **Wordfinder** to discover new words.
- Use **Topics** to view entries by topic heading.
- Build vocabulary and prepare for exams with games and exercises.
- Access two free online practice tests (PET or FCE) on **www.oxfordenglishtesting.com**.

Oxford iWriter는 중급 학습자들이 다양한 형태의 글을 구상하고 작성하며 검토할 수 있도록 도와줍니다.

- 게임과 연습 문제를 통해 어휘력을 기르고 시험에 대비할 수 있습니다.
- **www.oxfordenglishtesting.com**에서 두 개의 무료 온라인 모의 시험(PET 또는 FCE)을 이용할 수 있습니다.



Oxford Collocations Dictionary

for students of English

Kindergarten	Elementary 1-3	Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
250,000 표제어 이상				

Shows the words that work together to help students write and speak natural-sounding English.

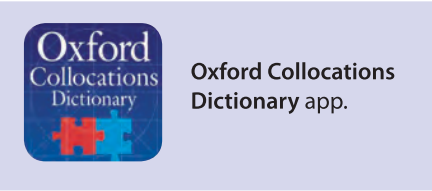
Shows over 250,000 common collocations essential for natural-sounding British and American English.

- Based on the Oxford English Corpus, a two-billion word corpus that provides authoritative information on the most typical collocations.
- 75,000 examples, using British and American English, show how collocations work in context.
- Usage notes show collocations shared by sets of words such as languages and seasons.
- 16-page study section.

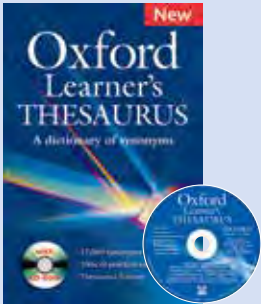
연어를 통해 자연스러운 영어 구사를 도와주는 사전

자연스러운 영국식 및 미국식 언어 구사에 꼭 필요한 250,000 개 이상의 연어를 소개합니다.

- Oxford English Corpus를 바탕으로 하여 선별한 믿을 수 있는 연어 사전입니다.
- 75,000의 예문을 통해 언어가 실제 문맥에서 어떻게 사용되는지 보여줍니다.
- 참조 노트에서는 상황에 따라 단어 조합이 달라지는 구문을 설명합니다.
- 16페이지의 Study 섹션이 포함되어 있습니다.



Oxford Collocations Dictionary Pack (Dictionary and CD-ROM)	
978 0 19 432538 7	
Oxford Wordpower Dictionary Fourth Edition	
978 0 19 439798 8	
Oxford Wordpower Dictionary Fourth Edition Pack (with CD-ROM)	
978 0 19 439823 7	



Oxford Learner's Thesaurus

A dictionary of synonyms

🏆 Shortlisted for the British Council 2009 ELT Innovation Award

Kindergarten	Elementary 1-3	Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
15,000 표제어 이상				

No two words are exactly the same. This learner's thesaurus helps students distinguish between over 17,000 similar words and expressions and use them correctly.

The 2,000 entries:

- include numerous synonyms, showing the differences between them in terms of meaning, grammar, register, collocations and frequency.
- help students understand the differences between familiar words such as *easy* and *simple*.
- provide over 4,000 notes to enable students to choose the best word for the context.

The Thesaurus also includes:

- an alphabetical index and a topic index.
- 16 study pages focusing on topics, with exam-style exercises.

The CD-ROM contains the complete thesaurus, and over 250 practice exercises.

똑같은 뜻을 가진 단어는 없다! 17,000개 이상의 유의어를 수록하여 올바른 사용법을 익힐 수 있도록 길잡이가 되어주는 사전

- 다양한 유의어들의 의미, 문법, 격식, 구문, 사용 빈도 차이를 설명합니다.
 - Easy와 Simple과 같이 친숙한 단어들의 차이점을 분명히 이해할 수 있도록 돕습니다.
 - 4,000개 이상의 노트를 통해 문맥에 가장 적합한 단어를 선택하는 능력을 길러줍니다.
- 그 외에 포함된 내용:
- 알파벳 순서로 정렬된 색인과 주제별 색인.
 - 각 주제를 중심으로 한 16개의 학습 페이지와 시험 형식의 연습문제.
 - 사전의 전체 내용과 250개 이상의 연습 문제가 수록된 CD-ROM이 함께 제공됩니다.



Reduced sample page from Oxford Learner's Thesaurus

Oxford Learner's Thesaurus Pack (Book and CD-ROM)	978 0 19 475200 8
---	-------------------



Oxford Learner's Pocket Thesaurus

Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
19,000 표제어		

No two words are exactly the same—this pocket-sized thesaurus explains the difference.

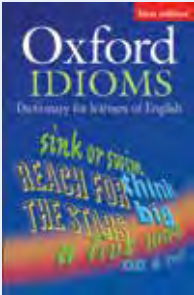
Essential information about 30,000 synonyms and opposites in a handy, pocket-sized book. Up to 12 synonyms given for each of the 5,000 key words and meanings.

- British/American, formal/informal, approving/disapproving terms clearly marked.
- 100s of notes identify the exact differences between pairs of synonyms.

똑같은 뜻을 가진 단어는 없다! 단어 간 의미 차이를 확실히 설명해 놓은 Oxford Learner's Thesaurus Dictionary를 휴대가 간편한 포켓 사이즈로 만나보세요.

- 30,000개의 유의어와 반의어의 뜻과 해설을 포함해 꼭 알아야 할 필수 정보들을 모두 담았습니다.
- 5,000개의 주요 어휘 마다 최고 12개 까지의 동의어가 표시되어 있습니다.
- 어휘의 영국식/미국식, 격식/비격식, 공식/비공식 어휘도 함께 표기되어 있습니다.
- 100개의 참조로 혼동하기 쉬운 유의어들 사이의 명확한 의미 차이를 설명하였습니다.

Oxford Learner's Pocket Thesaurus	978 0 19 475204 6
-----------------------------------	-------------------



Oxford Idioms Dictionary

for learners of English, Second Edition

Kindergarten	Elementary 1-3	Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
10,000 표제어				

Explains more than 10,000 of the most frequently used idioms in English today.

Includes hundreds of new idioms and examples taken from the Oxford corpus. More origin notes, help notes, study pages, exercises, and cartoons aid learning and add interest.

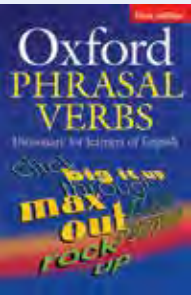
- A wide range of idioms, from expressions used in business and newspapers to very up-to-date informal English.
- Idioms from British and American English, and other English-speaking countries.
- Two-color design and simple cross reference system to help users find idioms easily.
- Focus on opposites and related words to build vocabulary.
- Study pages explore groups of idioms to find common themes.
- Pronunciation for all key words and stress for all idioms.

쉽고 간단한 설명과 생생한 활용 예문이 가득한 속어 사전

오늘날 원어민들이 일상 생활에서 가장 자주 사용하는 속어 10,000개 이상을 수록하였습니다.

- 어원, 도음말, 학습, 연습 문제, 삽화를 보강하여 재미있게 속어를 학습할 수 있도록 구성하였습니다.
- 비즈니스나 신문에 사용되는 표현에서 최신 구어체 영어에 이르기까지 다양한 속어가 망라되어 있습니다.
- 영국과 미국, 다른 영어권 국가들의 속어를 수록하였습니다.
- 원하는 속어를 쉽게 검색할 수 있는 디자인과 기능으로 사용이 더욱 편리합니다.
- 반의어와 연관어를 소개하여 어휘력을 길러줍니다.
- Study 페이지에서는 자주 사용되는 비슷한 속어들을 묶어서 학습합니다.
- 각 속어에 강세를 표시하여 정확한 발음을 익히도록 합니다.

Oxford Idioms Dictionary	978 0 19 431723 8
--------------------------	-------------------



Oxford Phrasal Verbs Dictionary

for learners of English, Second Edition

Kindergarten	Elementary 1-3	Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
7,000 표제어				

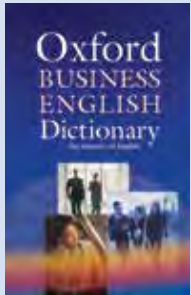
Helps students with synonyms, allowing them to decide whether a phrasal verb or a single-word verb is the more appropriate choice.

- The information students need to understand over 7,000 common British and American phrasal verbs and use them correctly.
- Clear, simple definitions, with examples to show how phrasal verbs are used.
- Shows common subjects and objects to help learners use the verbs appropriately.
- 25 pages of tips and photocopiable exercises for practice.
- 'Guide to the Particles' explains the most important meanings of the main adverbs and prepositions used in phrasal verbs to help learners see patterns.

동어들 사이의 미묘한 차이점을 명확히 설명하여 상황에 맞는 동사 표현을 사용할 수 있도록 도와줍니다.

- 7,000개 이상의 자주 사용되는 영국 영어와 미국 영어의 동사 구를 수록하여 올바른 사용법을 알려줍니다.
- 동사 구의 명확한 의미와 함께 예문을 제시하여 빠른 이해를 돕습니다.
- 자주 사용되는 주어와 목적어를 제시하여 동사를 적절하게 활용할 수 있게 합니다.
- 복사하여 사용할 수 있는 25페이지 분량의 연습 문제가 수록되어 있습니다.
- 'Guide to the Particles'는 동사 구에 자주 사용되는 부사와 전치사의 가장 보편적인 의미를 소개하여 패턴을 파악할 수 있도록 합니다.

Oxford Phrasal Verbs Dictionary	978 0 19 431721 4
---------------------------------	-------------------



Oxford Business English Dictionary

for learners of English

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

30,000 표제어 이상 • 비즈니스 실무자

An up-to-date business English dictionary that gives learners all the help and information they need to do business in English.

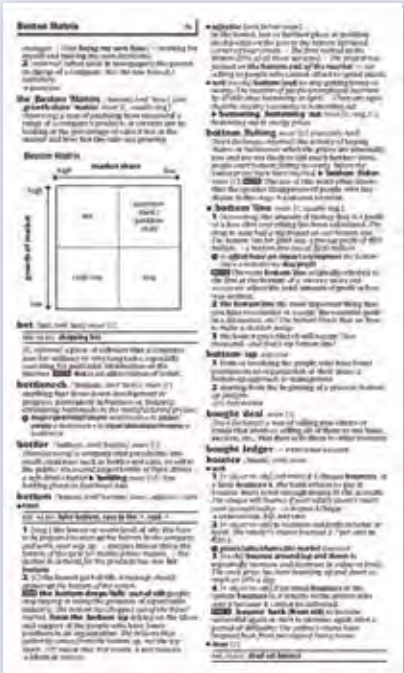
It includes more than 30,000 words, phrases, and meanings from a wide variety of business areas, and has a special focus on using the language correctly. It also comes with a CD-ROM.

- Clear design helps busy people find what they need quickly.
- Words and phrases are explained clearly in simple language.
- Groups of common phrases show words that are always used together (*to open/close/hold an account*).
- Special notes build vocabulary, and give information on aspects of business.
- Illustrations and diagrams explain business concepts and processes (*break-even point, decision-making*).
- Study pages focus on specific areas of business language.
- Business English Plus CD-ROM contains the entire dictionary, with extra words and phrases, more examples, pronunciation, listening practice, and exercises to build confidence and help prepare for business English exams.

글로벌 비즈니스 환경에서 실제로 사용되고 있는 용어를 담은 최신판 비즈니스 사전

다양한 비즈니스 영역에서 실제로 사용되는 30,000개 이상의 단어, 구문, 의미를 수록하여 정확한 표현을 사용하는 능력을 기를 수 있도록 합니다.

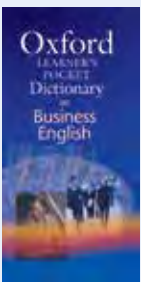
- 깔끔한 디자인으로 바쁜 직장인들이 원하는 내용을 빨리 찾을 수 있도록 구성하였습니다.
- 혼란이 없도록 단어와 구문을 명확하게 설명합니다.
- 함께 사용되는 단어들을 묶어 제시함으로써 올바른 사용을 돕습니다.
- Special Note를 통해 어휘력을 기르는 동시에 비즈니스의 다양한 측면을 학습할 수 있도록 합니다.
- 삽화와 도표를 사용하여 비즈니스 개념과 프로세스를 이해하기 쉽게 설명합니다.
- Study 페이지는 비즈니스 영어가 사용되는 특정한 상황을 집중적으로 소개합니다.
- Business English Plus CD-ROM에는 사전의 전체 내용과 추가적인 단어 및 구문, 다양한 예문과 발음 및 듣기 연습이 포함되어 있어 비즈니스 영어 시험에 자신 있게 대비할 수 있습니다.



Reduced sample page from Oxford Business English Dictionary

Oxford Business English Dictionary for learners of English

Dictionary 978 0 19 431584 5
Dictionary and CD-ROM Pack 978 0 19 431617 0



Oxford Learner's Pocket Dictionary of Business English

Secondary Adult

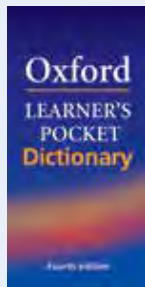
A pocket-sized dictionary of business English based on the *Oxford Business English Dictionary*.

휴대가 간편한 비즈니스 사전

- Oxford Business English Dictionary의 내용을 바탕으로 구성하였습니다.

Oxford Learner's Pocket Dictionary of Business English

978 0 19 431733 7



Oxford Learner's Pocket Dictionary

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

37,000 표제어 이상

37,000 words, phrases, and meanings

Essential information on basic English vocabulary in a popular, slim, pocket-sized book that is easy to carry.

- Oxford 3000™, the words students need to know, marked with a **O**.
- Grammar patterns help with the correct use of prepositions, infinitives, and gerunds.

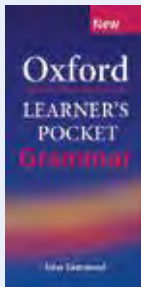
37,000개 이상의 중요 어휘가 수록되어 있으며 휴대가 간편한 크기로 언제 어디서나 쉽게 사용할 수 있습니다.

언제 어디서나 필수 어휘와 동사 구를 정확하고 빠르게 찾아볼 수 있습니다.

- 반드시 숙지해야 할 Oxford 3000™ 단어에는 눈에 잘 띄도록 열쇠 표시 (**O**)가 되어있습니다.
- 문법 패턴을 통해 전치사, 부정사, 동명사의 올바른 사용법을 익힐 수 있도록 합니다.

Oxford Learner's Pocket Dictionary

978 0 19 439872 5



Oxford Learner's Pocket Grammar

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

37,000 표제어 이상

A convenient, pocket-sized reference grammar that makes revising and checking the key points of English quick and easy. Each of the 180 two-page units:

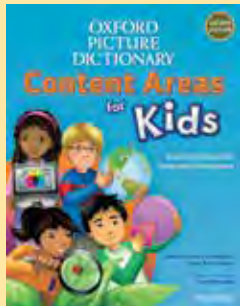
- Covers one grammar topic, explaining the key points about how the grammar works and how to use it.
- Includes examples of correct usage, and examples of common mistakes for students to avoid.

쉽고 빠르게 그리고 정확하게 알려주는 포켓사이즈의 문법가이드

- 총 180개의 Unit으로 구성되어 있으며 각 Unit마다 주요 문법 설명과 사용법이 실려있습니다.
- 예문과 함께 문법을 정확히 설명하여 학생들이 자주하는 문법적 실수를 피할 수 있도록 돕습니다.

Oxford Learner's Pocket Grammar

978 0 19 433684 0



Oxford Picture Dictionary Content Areas for Kids Second Edition

Kindergarten	Elementary 1-3	Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
Beginner to Intermediate				
1,000 단어				

- Dictionary teaches more than 800 words using 70 topics, grouped into nine thematic units.
- Workbook includes vocabulary and academic language practice for every Dictionary topic.
- Reproducibles Collection includes pre-reading, reading, post-reading and writing practice, plus more than 800 Word and Picture Cards.
- Teacher's Edition is based on research-based instructional routines.
- Audio CDs contain clear pronunciation of Dictionary terms and readings.
- iPack Online provides additional vocabulary practice for every Dictionary topic, including karaoke-style chants.
- Assessment CD-ROM contains customizable tests for every topic.

- 70개의 주제에서 발췌한 800개 이상의 단어를 9개의 테마 Unit으로 나누어 그림과 함께 소개합니다.

- 워크북에는 각 주제별로 어휘와 아카데미 영어 학습을 위한 연습 문제가 수록되어 있습니다.

- Reproducible Collection에는 800개 이상의 단어와 그림 카드가 포함되어 있어 읽기와 쓰기 연습을 할 수 있도록 구성되어 있습니다.

- Teacher's Edition은 검증된 교수법을 바탕으로 합니다.

- 사전에 실린 용어들의 분명한 발음을 들 수 있는 오디오 CD가 함께 제공됩니다.

- iPack Online에는 각 주제마다 추가적인 어휘 연습 문제와 따라 부를 수 있는 챗트가 제공됩니다.

- Assessment CD-ROM에는 각 주제에 맞추어 자유롭게 구성할 수 있는 테스트지가 포함되어 있습니다.

Oxford Picture Dictionary: Content Areas for Kids	
English Dictionary	978 0 19 401775 6
Workbook	978 0 19 401779 4
Reproducibles Collection (2 books)	978 0 19 401784 8
Audio CDs	978 0 19 401783 1
Assessment CD-ROM	978 0 19 401790 9
Kids' Readers Library Pack (10 books)	978 0 19 430939 4
Kids' Readers Teacher's Book with Audio CD	978 0 19 430949 3



Shortlisted
for the English
Speaking Union's
English Language
Awards 2018

Oxford Children's Picture Dictionary for learners of English

Kindergarten	Elementary 1-3	Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
800단어				

- 800+ words for 40 topics taught in school.
- CLIL topics link English to other subjects, making language more meaningful.
- Fun activities on every page get children talking in English. • 20 songs make it easy to remember and pronounce words.
- Beautiful illustrations to interest every child.
- Covers all the Cambridge English: Young Learners topics, to build children's confidence ahead of test day.
- Audio files now available online at www.oup.com/elt/teacher/ocpd

- 40개의 토픽별 800개 이상의 단어를 아름다운 그림과 함께 소개합니다

- CLIL 주제는 영어를 다른 과목과 연결하여 배울 수 있도록 도와줍니다.

- 각 페이지마다 수록된 재미있는 액티비티는 학생이 영어로 말할 수 있도록 도와줍니다.

- 단어를 잘 기억하고 발음할 수 있도록 도와주는 20곡의 노래가 수록되어 있습니다.

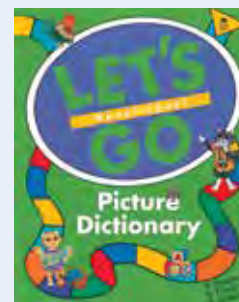
- 아름다운 삽화가 어린이들 흥미를 끕니다.

- Cambridge English: Young Learners의 주제를 포괄하고 있어 테스트에 대비할 수 있습니다.

- 오디오 파일을 제공합니다. www.oup.com/elt/teacher/ocpd



Oxford Children's Picture Dictionary for learners of English	978 0 19 434045 8
---	-------------------



Let's Go Picture Dictionary

Kindergarten	Elementary 1-3	Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
975 단어				

- 975 high-frequency words.
- Beautiful scenes, with 'callout' illustrations to help children locate each item within the larger picture.
- 975개의 자주 사용되는 단어를 설명하였습니다.
- 상황을 생생하게 묘사하는 삽화를 수록하여 아이들이 해당 단어가 가리키는 내용을 그림 속에서 찾아보고 학습할 수 있도록 구성되어 있습니다.

Let's Go Picture Dictionary	
Monolingual English Edition	978 0 19 435978 8
Monolingual Cassettes (2)	978 0 19 435865 1

Oxford Illustrated Math Dictionary Oxford Illustrated Science Dictionary Oxford Illustrated Social Studies Dictionary

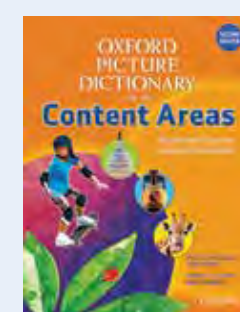
Elementary 4-6	Secondary
500~700 단어	



- These dictionaries make academic vocabulary accessible to language learners. Each dictionary includes 500~700 entries, showing the part of speech, pronunciation, illustration and an example sentence for each entry.

- 수학, 과학, 사회 과목을 영어로 학습하는 데 필요한 어휘를 학습할 수 있는 사전입니다. 주제별로 500~700개의 어휘가 수록되어 있으며, 각 표제어마다 구어, 발음, 삽화, 예문이 실려있습니다.

Oxford Illustrated Math Dictionary	978 0 19 407128 4
Oxford Illustrated Science Dictionary	978 0 19 407127 7
Oxford Illustrated Social Studies Dictionary	978 0 19 407132 1



Oxford Picture Dictionary for the Content Areas

Winner Bookbinders' Guild of New York Design Award

Kindergarten	Elementary 1-3	Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
1,500 단어				

- Dictionary with over 1,600 words and 77 topics organized into ten thematic units.
- Workbook with additional vocabulary, academic language and critical-thinking practice.
- Reproducibles Collection with reading and writing practice, and over 1,350 Word and Picture Cards.
- Teacher's Edition provides a research-based instructional routine, customizable lesson plan CD, and an Instructional Assessment Usage Guide.

- Class Audio CDs with pronunciation of all the Dictionary terms and readings.

- Academic Language Accelerator with 100+ suggestions for facilitating content vocabulary and concept learning.

- Assessment CD-ROM provides customizable tests for every topic.

- iPack: Interactive software contains Dictionary pages, audio, games and karaoke-style chants.

- Content Area Readers to practise and extend vocabulary, language and concepts.

- 77개의 주제에서 발췌한 1,600개 이상의 단어를 10개의 테마 Unit으로 나누어 그림과 함께 소개합니다.

- 워크북에는 추가 어휘와 아카데미 영어 학습, 비판적인 사고 개발을 위한 연습 문제가 수록되어 있습니다.

- Reproducible Collection에는 1,350개 이상의 단어와 그림 카드가 포함되어 있어 읽기와 쓰기 연습을 할 수 있도록 구성되어 있습니다.

- Teacher's Edition은 검증된 교수법을 제시하며, 자유롭게 구성할 수 있는 레슨 플랜 CD와 Instructional Assessment Usage Guide가 포함되어 있습니다.

- Academic Language Accelerator에는 어휘 및 개념 학습을 도울 수 있는 100개 이상의 유용한 정보가 담겨있습니다.

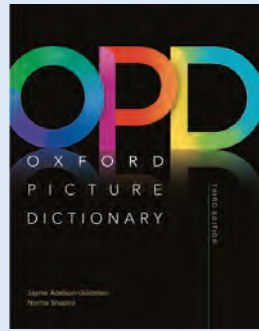
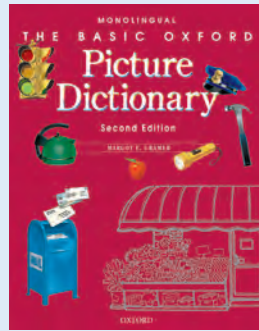
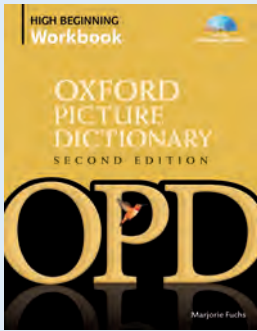
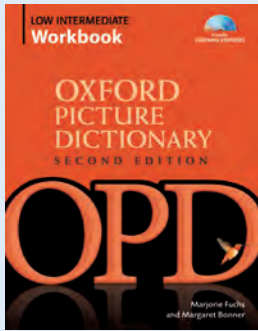
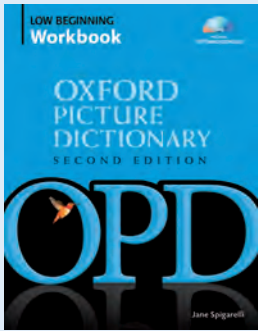
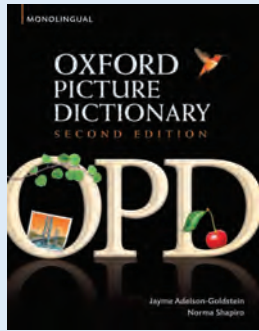
- Assessment CD-ROM에는 주제에 맞추어 자유롭게 구성할 수 있는 테스트지가 포함되어 있습니다.

- iPack: 사전의 일부 내용과 오디오 및 게임, 따라 부를 수 있는 챗트가 준비되어 있는 보조 프로그램입니다.

- Content Area Readers를 통해 어휘, 언어 구조, 개념에 대해 심화 학습할 수 있습니다.

Oxford Picture Dictionary for the Content Areas, Second Edition

English Dictionary	978 0 19 452500 8	Reproducible Physical Science, Earth and Space Science	978 0 19 452511 4
Teacher's Edition	978 0 19 452545 9	Reproducible Math and Technology	978 0 19 452544 2
Workbook	978 0 19 452504 6	Class Audio CDs (5)	978 0 19 452556 5
Academic Language Accelerator	978 0 19 452505 3	iPack	978 0 19 452555 8
Reproducibles Collection Pack	978 0 19 452507 7	Teacher's Pack with iPack	978 0 19 452525 1
Reproducible Social Studies: People and Places	978 0 19 452508 4	Teacher's Pack without iPack	978 0 19 452523 7
Reproducible Social Studies: History and Government	978 0 19 452509 1	Classroom Set Pack	978 0 19 452526 8
Reproducible Life Science	978 0 19 452510 7	Assessment CD-ROM	978 0 19 452559 6



Oxford Picture Dictionary

Second Edition

Winner American Inhouse Design Award

Jayme Adelson-Goldstein and Norma Shapiro	4,000 표제어
---	-----------

A popular picture dictionary for young adult and adult learners, available in 13 bilingual editions, that builds vocabulary and develops critical thinking skills.

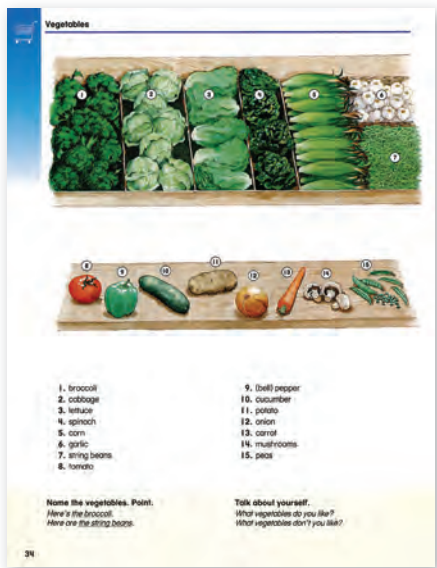
- Clear, vibrant illustrations define over 4,000 words and phrases.
- Practice activities enable students to immediately use the target vocabulary.
- Intro pages, Story pages, and More Verbs and Phrases sections help learners improve their vocabulary as well as reading, critical thinking, and speaking skills.

전세계 13개국 언어로 번역, 소개되었으며 국내에서도 꾸준히 사랑을 받고 있는 Oxford Picture Dictionary!

- 풍부한 어휘와 사진처럼 생생하게 표현된 그림을 만나보세요.
- 실감나는 그림을 통해 4,000개 이상의 단어와 구문을 설명합니다.
 - 다양한 연습 문제를 통해 배운 단어를 바로 활용해 볼 수 있습니다.
 - Intro, Story, More Verbs and Phrases 섹션을 통해 영어 읽기와 비판적 사고 및 말하기를 연습하고 어휘력을 기를 수 있도록 구성되어 있습니다.

www.oxford.co.kr

- Workbook answer key and audio script
- Teaching ideas, resources and classroom activities
- 워크북의 정답, 오디오 스크립트
- 액티비티와 워크시트 등 수업시간에 유용한 자료



Reduced sample pages from Oxford Picture Dictionary

Oxford Picture Dictionary, Second Edition

Monolingual English Edition	978 0 19 436976 3
English-Korean Edition	978 0 19 474016 6
Low-Beginning Workbook Pack	978 0 19 474040 1
High-Beginning Workbook Pack	978 0 19 474044 9
Low-Intermediate Workbook Pack	978 0 19 474048 7
Lesson Plans	978 0 19 474022 7
Classic Classroom Activities	978 0 19 474023 4
Vocabulary Teaching Handbook	978 0 19 474024 1
Assessment Program Pack	978 0 19 430196 1
Dictionary Cassettes	978 0 19 474054 8
Dictionary Audio CDs	978 0 19 474053 1
Overhead Transparencies	978 0 19 474060 9
OPDi online with English Dictionary (12 months' access)	978 0 19 474069 2
OPDi online with Spanish Dictionary (12 months' access)	978 0 19 474073 9
OPDi online Student Access only (12 months' access)	978 0 19 474071 5
Classroom Presentation Tool	978 0 19 474052 4

Interactive CD-ROM

- Available online and on CD-ROM, with over 300 hours of individual practice.
- 300시간 이상의 개별 학습이 가능한 연습문제가 온라인 또는 CD-ROM으로 제공 됩니다.

Classroom Presentation Tool

- This interactive teaching resource for whole-class instruction builds active vocabulary through teacher-directed guided practice.
- 수업에 필요한 수업 자료를 제공하여 선생님의 지도 하에 뛰어난 어휘력을 기를 수 있도록 돕습니다.

Oxford Picture Dictionary Reading Library

Jayme Adelson-Goldstein

- Nine readers based on topics in the Oxford Picture Dictionary with narratives on issues including society, study, and the workplace.
- 사전에서 다룬 주제를 바탕으로 직장, 학교, 일상 생활의 세가지 상황에서 일어날 수 있는 이야기를 담은 총 9권의 리더스입니다.

The Basic Oxford Picture Dictionary

Second Edition

Kindergarten	Elementary 1-3	Elementary 4-6	Secondary	Adult
--------------	----------------	----------------	-----------	-------

Margot Gramer
Teacher Book: Norma Shapiro and Jayme Adelson-Goldstein
1,200 표제어

- A topic-based picture dictionary program that reflects the needs of beginner level young adult and adult students.
- 1,200개의 일상 생활과 관련된 주요 단어를 12개의 토픽으로 분류한 그림 사전입니다.

Oxford Picture Dictionary Reading Library

A New World at the Library	978 0 19 474030 2
Annette Succeeds in Class	978 0 19 474035 7
A Big Night at Maria's Café	978 0 19 474033 3
A Busy Morning at the Bank	978 0 19 474032 6
Driving in the City	978 0 19 474031 9
Finding Good Childcare	978 0 19 474036 4
An Important Visitor at the Shelton Hotel	978 0 19 474037 1
Healthy Eating	978 0 19 474038 8
Math and Max	978 0 19 474034 0
Library Pack (9 readers)	978 0 19 474039 5
Audio CD	978 0 19 474059 3

The Basic Oxford Picture Dictionary, Second Edition

Monolingual English Edition	978 0 19 437232 9
Teacher's Book	978 0 19 437237 4
Dictionary Cassettes (3)	978 0 19 434470 8
Dictionary Audio CDs (3)	978 0 19 438598 5

Oxford Picture Dictionary

Third Edition

- Illustrations present over 4,000 English words and phrases with meaningful, real-life contexts.
- Job search, career planning, and digital literacy topics equip students with language for daily life.
- Updated activities prepare students for work, academic study and citizenship.
- iTools Classroom Presentation Tool increases engagement with on-screen pages and whole-class activities for every topic.
- Enhanced e-book for students to use during lab time or as an independent learning resource.
- User-friendly and comprehensive online Teacher Resource Center – a onestop-shop for busy teachers, providing access to a variety of classroom materials.
- 중요하고 실생활에 많이 쓰이는 단어와 구문 4,000여 개를 그림으로 표현했습니다.
- 직업 탐색, 진로 계획, 디지털 사용 능력과 관련된 주제들은 학생들의 일상생활에 필요한 언어 능력을 갖추도록 도와줍니다.
- 새로운 액티비티들은 학생들이 일, 학업, 시민의식을 갖추도록 준비시켜 줍니다.
- iTools는 스크린 수업과 다양한 액티비티를 지원합니다.
- 학생들이 실습이나 자습 용도로 활용할 수 있는 e-book이 있습니다.
- 바쁜 선생님을 위한 Teacher Resource Center는 사용이 편리한 다양한 수업자료를 제공합니다.

Oxford Picture Dictionary Third Edition

Monolingual English Edition	978 0 19 450529 1
Low-Beginning Workbook	978 0 19 451124 7
High-Beginning Workbook	978 0 19 451122 3
Low-Intermediate Workbook	978 0 19 451123 0
Classroom Audio Program (CDs)	978 0 19 450534 5
Student e-Book	978 0 19 450539 0
Online Teacher Resource Center Access Card	978 0 19 450535 2
iTools (USB)	978 0 19 450536 9



Britain
for Learners of English

Understand the country and its people in this completely revised and updated edition.

- Provides the historical and cultural background of British society and institutions, as well as the private daily life of the British people.
- Website, regularly updated with new information and statistics plus useful links to media and government websites.
- 최신의 사진 자료와 일러스트레이션 그리고 업데이트 된 내용으로 새롭게 구성 된 개정판으로 영국인들의 생활상, 역사, 교육, 스포츠, 예술등 모든 분야를 심도 있게 다루고 있습니다.

Spotlight on Britain

- Topics include London, Liverpool and the Beatles, and Stratford and Shakespeare. For use as a class reader or self-study.
- 런던, 텔레비전과 라디오, 리버풀과 비틀즈, 셰익스피어 마을과 셰익스피어 등 흥미로운 주제로 구성되어 있습니다.

Spotlight on the USA

- A look at life, customs, and the history of the United States, with full-color illustrations and photographs.
- 미국의 역사, 지리, 유명인사, 경제, 종교 및 문화 등 각 주제별로 지문이 구성 되어 있습니다.

Aspects of Britain and the USA

- A comprehensive look at the people, geography, history, and institutions of the UK and the USA.
- 미국과 영국, 그리고 우리 나라의 문화적 유사점과 차이점을 비교하며 학습할 수 있는 내용이 수록되어 있습니다.

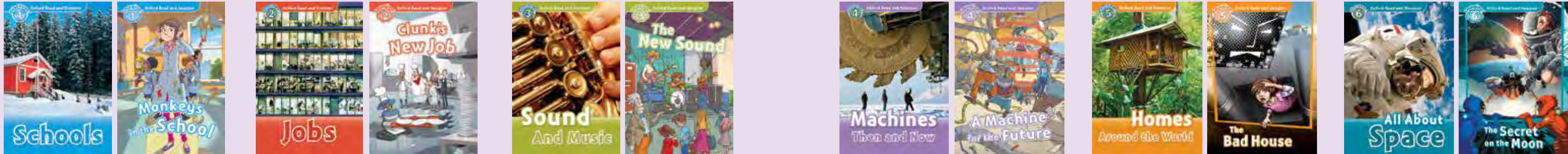
.....	
Britain for Learners of English	
Britain, Second Edition Pack (with Workbook)	978 0 19 430647 8
Britain, Second Edition Student's Book	978 0 19 430644 7
.....	
Aspects of Britain and the USA	978 0 19 454245 6

.....	
Spotlight on Britain	978 0 19 432788 6
.....	
Spotlight on the USA	978 0 19 434235 3

Readers

Oxford Read and Imagine	102
Oxford Read and Discover	102
Potato Pals	105
Let's Go Third Edition Readers	105
Up and Away Readers	105
Oxford Bookworms Library	106
Oxford Bookworms Club Stories for Reading Circles	107
Oxford Bookworms Collection	107





Oxford Read and Imagine Oxford Read and Discover

Series Consultant : Paul Shipton (Oxford Read and Imagine)
Series Editor : Hazel Geatches (Oxford Read and Discover)

Imagine 9단계 구성 • 68권
Discover 6단계 구성 • 60권

Invite students into a world of discovery and adventure.
Let them discover fascinating facts through non-fiction and
imagine an adventure through a story - whilst all the time
improving their English.

- Over 100 books to choose from - fiction and non-fiction including CLIL
- Each story connects to a non-fiction book.
- Picture dictionaries and glossaries help with unknown words.
- Activities and projects develop language and critical thinking skills.
- Online worksheets and graphic organizers with notes and answer keys.
- American and British audio.
- Oxford Read and Imagine:**
 - Rosie, Ben and their granpa's exciting adventures motivate students to read.
 - Free downloadable audio for pre-school levels.
 - Activities support CYLET, KET and PET at Levels 5 and 6.
- Animated e-books** - activities give students a chance to monitor their own learning.

- 흥미로운 모험 이야기를 읽으며 영어 실력을 향상시키는 동시에 다양한 지식을 습득하고 상상력까지 키울 수 있는 매력적인 교재!**
- CLIL를 비롯하여 픽션과 논픽션을 망라한 100권 이상의 책이 출시되어 있습니다.
 - 각 이야기는 픽션과 논픽션과 연계되어 유기적인 학습이 가능합니다.
 - 모르는 단어를 찾아볼 수 있도록 그림 사전과 용어집이 함께 수록되어 있습니다.
 - 액티비티와 프로젝트를 통해 언어 능력과 비판적 사고 스킬을 길러줍니다.
 - 온라인 워크시트와 해설 및 답안지가 제공됩니다.
 - 미국식 발음과 영국식 발음이 모두 오디오로 제공됩니다.
 - Oxford Read and Imagine:**
 - Rosie와 Ben 남매가 할아버지와 함께 하는 흥미진진한 모험 이야기로 학생들의 흥미를 불러 일으킵니다.
 - 미취학 아동들을 위한 단계에서는 무료로 다운로드 할 수 있는 오디오가 제공 됩니다.
 - 5와 6 단계의 액티비티는 CYLET, KET, PET 시험에 대비할 수 있도록 구성되었습니다.
 - 애니메이션 e-book에 수록된 액티비티를 통해 학생들이 자신의 학습 내용을 확인할 수 있습니다.

A powerful partnership between fact and fiction



Reduced sample pages from Oxford Read and Discover Level 2, Camouflage and Oxford Read and Imagine Level 2, Can You See Lions?

Oxford Read and Discover

Level 1: 300 HEADWORDS (A1)			
Eyes	Book	978 0 19 464629 1	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402137 1	
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464650 5	
Fruit	Book	978 0 19 464632 1	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402139 5	
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464653 6	
Trees	Book	978 0 19 464636 9	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402145 6	
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464657 4	
Wheels	Book	978 0 19 464631 4	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402147 0	
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464652 9	
Art	Book	978 0 19 464634 5	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402133 3	
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464655 0	
Schools	Book	978 0 19 464627 7	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402143 2	Bestseller
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464648 2	
At the Beach	Book	978 0 19 464628 4	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402135 7	
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464649 9	
In the Sky	Book	978 0 19 464630 7	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402141 8	Bestseller
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464651 2	
Wild Cats	Book	978 0 19 464635 2	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402149 4	
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464656 7	
Young Animals	Book	978 0 19 464633 8	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402151 7	
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464654 3	

Level 2: 450 HEADWORDS (A1)			
Electricity	Book	978 0 19 464685 7	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402159 3	
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464675 8	
Plastic	Book	978 0 19 464688 8	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402167 8	
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464678 9	
Sunny and Rainy	Book	978 0 19 464680 2	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402169 2	
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464670 3	
Your Body	Book	978 0 19 464681 9	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402171 5	Bestseller
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464671 0	
Cities	Book	978 0 19 464682 6	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402155 5	
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464672 7	
Jobs	Book	978 0 19 464686 4	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402165 4	
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464676 5	
Camouflage	Book	978 0 19 464684 0	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402153 1	
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464674 1	
Earth	Book	978 0 19 464679 6	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402157 9	
	Activity Book	978 0 19 402157 9	
Farms	Book	978 0 19 464683 3	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402161 6	
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464673 4	
In the Mountains	Book	978 0 19 464687 1	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402163 0	
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464677 2	

Level 3: 600 HEADWORDS (A1)			
How We Make Products	Book	978 0 19 464383 2	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402181 4	
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464393 1	
Sound And Music	Book	978 0 19 464384 9	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402185 2	
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464394 8	
Super Structures	Book	978 0 19 464381 8	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402187 6	
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464391 7	
Your Five Senses	Book	978 0 19 464377 1	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402191 3	
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464387 0	
Festivals Around the World	Book	978 0 19 464382 5	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402177 7	Bestseller
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464392 4	
Free time Around the World	Book	978 0 19 464378 8	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402179 1	
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464388 7	
Amazing Minibeasts	Book	978 0 19 464379 5	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402173 9	
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464389 4	
Animals In the Air	Book	978 0 19 464385 6	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402175 3	
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464395 5	
Life in Rainforests	Book	978 0 19 464380 1	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402183 8	
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464390 0	
Wonderful Water	Book	978 0 19 464376 4	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402189 0	
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464386 3	



from Oxford Read and Imagine Level 2, Can You See Lions?



Available as e-books for tablets via the Oxford Learner's Bookshelf app, and online on a computer at www.oxfordlearnersbookshelf.com.
Oxford Learner's Bookshelf 앱을 통해 사용하는 태블릿용 버전 또는 www.oxfordlearnersbookshelf.com의 온라인 웹사이트 형태로 만나보실 수 있습니다.



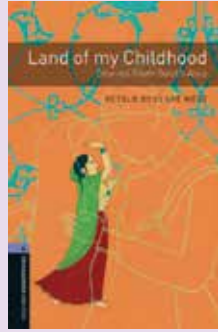
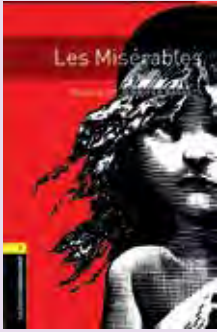
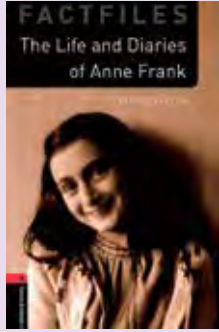
For video tips on how to use Readers with your class go to www.oup.com/elt/gradedreaders

Level 4: 750 HEADWORDS (A1/A2)		
How to Stay Healthy	Book	978 0 19 464445 7
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402204 0
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464455 6
How to Stay Healthy	Book	978 0 19 464437 2
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402208 8
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464447 1
Why We Recycles	Book	978 0 19 464444 0
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 464444 0
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464454 9
Animals In Art <i>2011 Finalist (LLLA)</i>	Book	978 0 19 464443 3
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402201 9
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464453 2
Wonders Of the Past	Book	978 0 19 464441 9
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402212 5
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464451 8
All About Desert Life	Book	978 0 19 464442 6
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402193 7
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464452 5
All About Ocean Life	Book	978 0 19 464439 6
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402195 1
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464449 5
All About Plants	Book	978 0 19 464440 2
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402197 5
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464450 1
Animals At Night	Book	978 0 19 464446 4
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402199 9
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464456 3
Incredible Earth	Book	978 0 19 464438 9
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402206 4
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464448 8
Level 5: 900 HEADWORDS (A2/B1)		
Materials To Products	Book	978 0 19 464505 8
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402224 8
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464515 7
Medicine Then and Now	Book	978 0 19 464506 5
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402226 2
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464516 4
Transportation Then and Now	Book	978 0 19 464499 0
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402231 6
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464509 6
Wild Weather	Book	978 0 19 464498 3
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402233 0
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464508 9
Homes Around the World	Book	978 0 19 464497 6
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402222 4
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464507 2
Our World In Art	Book	978 0 19 464504 1
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402228 6
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464514 0
All About Islands	Book	978 0 19 464503 4
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402214 9
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464513 3
Animal Life Cycles	Book	978 0 19 464502 7
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402216 3
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464512 6
Exploring Our World	Book	978 0 19 464500 3
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402218 7
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464510 2
Great Migrations	Book	978 0 19 464501 0
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402220 0
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464511 9
Level 6: 1,050 HEADWORDS (B1)		
Cells And Microbes	Book	978 0 19 464505 8
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402239 2
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464573 7
Clothes Then and Now	Book	978 0 19 464561 4
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402241 5
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464571 3
Incredible Energy	Book	978 0 19 464564 5
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402249 1
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464574 4
Your Amazing Body	Book	978 0 19 464558 4
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402253 8
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464568 3
Food Around the World	Book	978 0 19 464557 7
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402245 3
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464567 6
Helping Around the World	Book	978 0 19 464562 1
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402247 7
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464572 0
All About Space	Book	978 0 19 464560 7
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402235 4
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464570 6
Caring for Our Planet	Book	978 0 19 464559 1
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402237 8
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464569 0
Earth Then and Now	Book	978 0 19 464565 2
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402243 9
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464575 1
Wonderful Ecosystems	Book	978 0 19 464566 9
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402251 4
	Activity Book	978 0 19 464576 8

Oxford Read and Imagine

Early Starter: 30 HEADWORDS (Pre-A1)		
Apples and Bananas	Book	978 0 19 464505 8
	Activity Book	-
The Picnic	Book	978 0 19 470916 3
	Activity Book	-
Spider, Spider	Book	978 0 19 472229 2
	Activity Book	-
What's This?	Book	978 0 19 472242 1
	Activity Book	-
Starter: 100 HEADWORDS (Pre-A1)		
At the Zoo	Book	978 0 19 472238 4
	Activity Book	978 0 19 472231 5
Clunk Draws a Picture	Book	978 0 19 472239 1
	Activity Book	978 0 19 472232 2
Hello, Clunk	Book	978 0 19 472237 7
	Activity Book	978 0 19 472230 8
Hello, Goodbye	Book	978 0 19 470921 7
	Activity Book	978 0 19 470924 8
The New Dinosaur	Book	978 0 19 470923 1
	Activity Book	978 0 19 470926 2
One, Two, Three	Book	978 0 19 472241 4
	Activity Book	978 0 19 472234 6
Rosie's Teddy Bear	Book	978 0 19 470922 4
	Activity Book	978 0 19 470925 5
Where's My Hat?	Book	978 0 19 472240 7
	Activity Book	978 0 19 472233 9
Beginner: 150 HEADWORDS (Pre-A1)		
The Cake Machine	Book	978 0 19 472225 4
	Activity Book	978 0 19 472216 2
Crocodile in the House	Book	978 0 19 472228 5
	Activity Book	978 0 19 472219 3
I'm Sorry	Book	978 0 19 472224 7
	Activity Book	978 0 19 472215 5
I Can See You!	Book	978 0 19 470907 1
	Activity Book	978 0 19 470910 1
In the Snow	Book	978 0 19 472226 1
	Activity Book	978 0 19 472217 9
It's Hot!	Book	978 0 19 470908 8
	Activity Book	978 0 19 470911 8
A Nice Book	Book	978 0 19 470909 5
	Activity Book	978 0 19 470912 5
A Rainy Day	Book	978 0 19 472227 8
	Activity Book	978 0 19 472218 6
Level 1: 300 HEADWORDS (Pre-A1-A1)		
Ben's Big Swim	Book	978 0 19 472267 4
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 401734 3
	Activity Book	978 0 19 472243 8
Clunk in Space	Book	978 0 19 472268 1
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 401737 4
	Activity Book	978 0 19 472244 5
Monkeys in School	Book	978 0 19 472272 8
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 401740 4
	Activity Book	978 0 19 472248 3
The New Glasses	Book	978 0 19 470930 9
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 470938 5
	Activity Book	978 0 19 470934 7
On Thin Ice	Book	978 0 19 470931 6
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 470939 2
	Activity Book	978 0 19 470935 4
Rainforest Rescue	Book	978 0 19 472269 8
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 401743 5
	Activity Book	978 0 19 472245 2
Robbers at the Museum	Book	978 0 19 472270 4
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 401746 6
	Activity Book	978 0 19 472246 9
The Snow Tigers	Book	978 0 19 470933 0
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 470941 5
	Activity Book	978 0 19 470937 8
Too Fast!	Book	978 0 19 472271 1
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 401752 7
	Activity Book	978 0 19 472247 6
The Treehouse	Book	978 0 19 470932 3
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 470940 8
	Activity Book	978 0 19 470936 1
Level 2: 450 HEADWORDS (A1)		
The Big Snowball	Book	978 0 19 473651 0
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 473659 6
	Activity Book	978 0 19 473655 8
The Big Storm	Book	978 0 19 472298 8
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 401770 1
	Activity Book	978 0 19 472274 2
Can You See Lions?	Book	978 0 19 472297 1
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 401755 8
	Activity Book	978 0 19 472273 5
Clunk in the Clouds	Book	978 0 19 473649 7
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 473657 2
	Activity Book	978 0 19 473653 4
Clunk's New Job	Book	978 0 19 472302 2
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 401758 9
	Activity Book	978 0 19 472276 6
In the Big City	Book	978 0 19 472299 5
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 401761 9
	Activity Book	978 0 19 472275 9
The Race	Book	978 0 19 473648 0
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 473656 5
	Activity Book	978 0 19 473652 7

Sheep in the Snow	Book		978 0 19 472303 9
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 401764 0
	Activity Book		978 0 19 472277 3
Stop the Machine!	Book		978 0 19 472304 6
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 401767 1
	Activity Book		978 0 19 472278 0
Where on Earth Are We?	Book		978 0 19 473650 3
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 473658 9
	Activity Book		978 0 19 473654 1
Level 3: 600 HEADWORDS (Hight A1)			
Danger! Bugs!	Book		978 0 19 472329 9
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 401967 5
	Activity Book		978 0 19 472305 3
Danger in the Rainforest	Book		978 0 19 473673 2
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 473681 7
	Activity Book		978 0 19 473677 0
Fear at the Festival	Book		978 0 19 473672 5
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 473680 0
	Activity Book		978 0 19 473676 3
The Game	Book		978 0 19 472332 9
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 401982 8
	Activity Book		978 0 19 472308 4
Get Us Out of Here!	Book		978 0 19 473675 6
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 473683 1
	Activity Book		978 0 19 473679 4
High Water	Book		978 0 19 472331 2
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 401973 6
	Activity Book		978 0 19 472307 7
In the Eagle's Nest	Book		978 0 19 472334 3
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 401976 7
	Activity Book		978 0 19 472310 7
The New Sound	Book		978 0 19 472333 6
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 401985 9
	Activity Book		978 0 19 472309 1
A Shadow on the Park	Book		978 0 19 473674 9
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 473682 4
	Activity Book		978 0 19 473678 7
Soccer in the Street	Book		978 0 19 472330 5
	Audio Pack	Bestseller	978 0 19 401979 8
	Activity Book		978 0 19 472306 0
Level 4: 750 HEADWORDS (A1-A2)			
Bats!	Book		978 0 19 473696 1
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 473704 3
	Activity Book		978 0 19 473700 5
Clunk's Brain	Book		978 0 19 473697 8
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 473705 0
	Activity Book		978 0 19 473700 5
The Flower Thief	Book		978 0 19 473698 5
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 473706 7
	Activity Book		978 0 19 473702 9
Inside Clunk	Book		978 0 19 473699 2
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 473707 4
	Activity Book		978 0 19 473703 6
The Lost City	Book		978 0 19 472363 3
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 402112 8
	Activity Book		978 0 19 472339 8
Lost in the Desert	Book		978 0 19 472362 6
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 401991 0
	Activity Book		978 0 19 472338 1
A Machine for the Future	Book		978 0 19 472364 0
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 401988 0
	Activity Book		978 0 19 472340 4
Pictures from the Past	Book		978 0 19 472365 7
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 401994 1
	Activity Book		978 0 19 472341 1
Swimming with Dolphins	Book		978 0 19 472361 9
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 401997 2
	Activity Book		978 0 19 472337 4
Volcano Adventure	Book		978 0 19 472360 2
	Audio Pack	Bestseller	978 0 19 402115 9
	Activity Book		978 0 19 472336 7
Level 5: 900 HEADWORDS (A2-B1)			
The Bad House	Book		978 0 19 472375 6
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 402121 0
	Activity Book		978 0 19 472367 1
Day of the Dinosaurs	Book		978 0 19 472374 9
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 402118 0
	Activity Book		978 0 19 472366 4
The Painting in the Attic	Book		978 0 19 473720 3
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 473724 1
	Activity Book		978 0 19 473722 7
Trouble on the Eastern Express	Book		978 0 19 473721 0
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 473725 8
	Activity Book		978 0 19 473723 4
Level 6: 1,050 HEADWORDS (B1)			
Hope on Turtle Island	Book		978 0 19 473733 3
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 473737 1
	Activity Book		978 0 19 473735 7
Invisible	Book		978 0 19 472384 8
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 402127 2
	Activity Book		978 0 19 472376 3
The Secret on the Moon	Book		978 0 19 472385 5
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 402130 2
	Activity Book		978 0 19 472377 0
What's So Funny?	Book		978 0 19 473732 6
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 473736 4
	Activity Book		978 0 19 473734 3



Oxford Bookworms Library

Founder Editor: Tricia Hedge / Series Editor: Jennifer Bassett
Factfiles Series Editor: Christine Lindop / Playscripts Series Editor: Clare West

7단계 구성 • 260권 이상

Read your way to better English with the world's much loved graded readers

Bookworms make learning enjoyable for students at all levels. The language is carefully graded so they can enjoy a good story while improving their English at the same time. Research shows the more students read, the better their English becomes.

- Graded to the acclaimed *Bookworms* syllabus.
- Over 270 readers across seven levels, from Starter to Stage 6.
- Classic and modern fiction.
- Full-colour non-fiction.
- Audio helps build fluency, pronunciation and listening skills.
- Glossary and comprehension activities in the back of every reader.
- Word counts on the cover allow students to record progress.
- Editable Tests available online at www.oup.com/elt/teacher/bookworms.

세계적으로 사랑 받는 단계별 리더스 시리즈로 영어 실력을 연마하십시오!

고전과 현대소설, 추리소설, 창작소설, 논픽션 등 다양한 장르로 구성된 대표적인 영어 읽기 교재!

독자의 영어 수준에 맞게 재구성되어 초급에서 고급 학습자 모두가 읽을 수 있는 리더스 시리즈로, 재미있는 이야기를 읽으며 영어 실력을 향상시킬 수 있습니다.

- 유명한 Bookworms 시리즈와 연계된 난이도로 구성되어 있습니다.
- Starter에서 6단계까지 총 7단계에 걸쳐 270개 이상의 리더스가 준비되어 있습니다.
- 논픽션은 전면 컬러로 구성하였습니다.
- 자연스러운 언어 구사 및 발음, 듣기 능력을 기를 수 있도록 오디오 자료가 제공됩니다.
- 각 리더스의 뒷면에는 단어장과 연습 문제가 첨부되어 있습니다.
- 표지에는 단어수가 표기되어 있어 학생들은 학습 단계를 파악할 수 있습니다.
- www.oup.com/elt/teacher/bookworms를 통해 편집 가능한 테스트지를 제공합니다.



Your favourite *Oxford Bookworms* are now also available as e-books for tablets via the Oxford Learner's Bookshelf app, and online on a computer at www.oxfordlearnersbookshelf.com.

인기있는 Oxford Bookworms가 e-book으로 출시되었습니다. Oxford Learner's Bookshelf 앱을 통해 사용하는 태블릿용 버전 또는 www.oxfordlearnersbookshelf.com의 온라인 웹사이트 형태로 만나보실 수 있습니다.

FREE

How Good is Your English? app

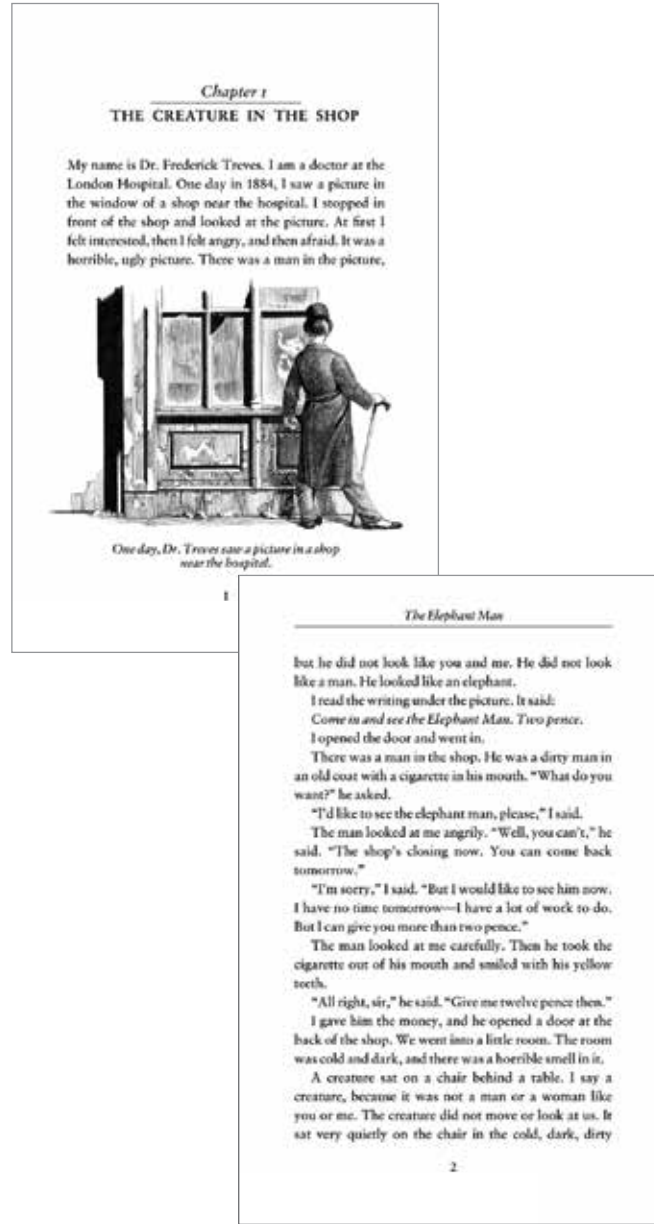
This free app helps your students choose a graded reader at the right level, and sample 30 full-colour *Bookworms*. Find it on the App Store by searching 'How good is your English'.

학생들에게 무료로 제공되는 앱을 통해 수준에 맞는 읽기 교재를 선택할 수 있을 뿐만 아니라, 30개의 샘플 페이지를 체험해 볼 수 있습니다. 앱 스토어에서 'How Good is your English'를 검색하십시오.



digital at a glance

- Apps
- e-books
- Digital Library
- How Good is Your English? app



Reduced sample pages from Oxford Bookworms Library Stage 1: The Elephant Man

Oxford Bookworms Club

Stories for Reading Circles

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

Series Editors: Mark Furr and Jennifer Bassett

5단계 구성

Bookworms Club: Bronze, Silver, and Gold – Winner British Council Innovation Award 2008

Bookworms Club: Gold – Finalist The Language Learner Literature Award 2008

The magic formula for getting students to talk in English.

Make discussions easy and enjoyable for students with *Bookworms Club*. These carefully graded short stories from the *Oxford Bookworms Library* have been specially selected for Reading Circles – small groups of students who meet to talk about stories.

- Seven entertaining short stories in each book will motivate students to talk.
- Photocopiable role sheets help students prepare for discussions.

Oxford Bookworms Library 시리즈에서 선별한 유명 단편명작을 분석하고 토론하는 독서클럽 교재!

- 독서클럽에 참여하는 학생들이 각자 책을 읽은 후 재미있게 토론할 수 있도록 지원합니다.
- 각 권마다 일곱 가지의 재미있는 단편이 실려있어 학생들의 적극적인 토론을 유도합니다.
- 복사하여 사용할 수 있는 역할 시트로 더욱 효과적인 독서 토론 준비가 가능합니다.

Oxford Bookworms Collection

Kindergarten Elementary 1-3 Elementary 4-6 Secondary Adult

Series Editors: Mark Furr and Jennifer Bassett

6권

Carefully selected original stories by wellknown authors are ideal for advanced students.

- Introduction to reading unadapted literature.
- Language notes on difficult vocabulary.
- Discussion questions, and language focus questions and activities.

유명한 고전 소설과 현대 소설 작가들의 단편을 원문 그대로 수록한 고급 학습자용 교재!

- 원문 그대로 문학작품을 접하고자 하는 학생들에게 적합합니다.
- 어려운 단어에는 설명이 추가되어 있습니다.
- 작품 토론을 위한 질문 및 언어에 초점을 맞춘 질문과 액티비티가 수록되어 있습니다.



Oxford Bookworms Library

Starter: 250 HEADWORDS (A1)			
A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court	Book	978 0 19 423411 5	-
	Audio Pack		-
The Ransom of Red Chief	Book	978 0 19 423415 3	-
	Audio Pack		-
The Cat	Book	978 0 19 478609 6	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462022 2	
Dead Man's Money	Book	978 0 19 479365 0	-
	Audio Pack		-
Girl on a Motorcycle	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 423422 1	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462023 9	
The Girl with Green Eyes 2013 Finalist (LLA)	Book	978 0 19 479434 3	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462024 6	
Give us the Money	Book	978 0 19 423413 9	-
	Audio Pack		-
Mystery in London	Book	978 0 19 423428 3	
	Audio Pack		-
The Mystery of Manor Hall	Book	978 0 19 478599 0	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462031 4	
Oranges in the Snow	Book	978 0 19 423429 0	-
	Audio Pack		-
Police TV	Book	978 0 19 423425 2	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462028 4	
New York Cafe	Book	978 0 19 423423 8	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462027 7	
Starman	Book	978 0 19 423427 6	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463734 3	
Vampire Killer	Book	978 0 19 423419 1	-
	Audio Pack		-
The Girl with Red Hair	Book	978 0 19 423435 1	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463731 2	
King Arthur	Book	978 0 19 423414 6	-
	Audio Pack		-
Red Roses	Book	978 0 19 423434 4	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463732 9	
Robin Hood	Book	978 0 19 423416 0	-
	Audio Pack		-
Sally's Phone 2004 Finalist (LLA)	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 423426 9	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462025 3	
Star Reporter	Book	978 0 19 423417 7	-
	Audio Pack		-
Survive!	Book	978 0 19 423430 6	-
	Audio Pack		-
Drive into Danger	Book	978 0 19 423420 7	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462026 0	
Escape	Book	978 0 19 423412 2	-
	Audio Pack		-
The Fifteenth Character	Book	978 0 19 423421 4	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462029 1	
Last Chance	Book	978 0 19 423436 8	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463733 6	
Orca	Book	978 0 19 423424 5	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462030 7	
Pirate Treasure	Book	978 0 19 479364 3	-
	Audio Pack		-
Taxi of Terror	Book	978 0 19 423418 4	-
	Audio Pack		-
The White Stones	Book	978 0 19 423431 3	
	Audio Pack		-

Sing to Win	Book	978 0 19 462438 1	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462436 7	
The Big Game	Book	978 0 19 462448 0	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462446 6	
Too Fast!	Book	978 0 19 472271 1	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 401752 7	
	Activity Book	978 0 19 472247 6	
The Treehouse	Book	978 0 19 470932 3	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 470940 8	
	Activity Book	978 0 19 470936 1	
Stage 1: 400 HEADWORDS (A1/A2)			
The Adventures of Tom Sawyer	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 478900 4	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462032 1	
The Withered Arm 2005 Finalist (LLA)	Book	978 0 19 478925 7	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463752 7	
Love or Money?	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 478908 0	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462049 9	
Sherlock Holmes and the Duke's Son	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 478919 6	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462035 2	
Sherlock Holmes and the Sport of Kings	Book	978 0 19 478920 2	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 423379 8	
Shirley Homes and the Cyber Thief	Book	978 0 19 478611 9	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463746 6	
Shirley Homes and the Lithuanian Case	Book	978 0 19 479369 8	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463745 9	
Sister Love and Other Crime Stories	Book	978 0 19 423428 3	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463747 3	
Aladdin and the Enchanted Lamp	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 478901 1	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462043 7	
The Monkey's Paw	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 478910 3	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462055 0	
The Omega Files – Short Stories	Book	978 0 19 478913 4	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463743 5	
The Phantom of the Opera 2004 Finalist (LLA)	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 478915 8	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462034 5	
Under the Moon	Book	978 0 19 478922 6	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463750 3	
The Wizard of Oz	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 478926 4	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462054 3	
The Bridge and Other Love Stories	Book	978 0 19 479368 1	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463735 0	
Christmas in Prague	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 478902 8	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462044 4	
Les Misérables 2013 Winner (LLA)	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 479440 4	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462039 0	
Little Lord Fauntleroy	Book	978 0 19 478929 5	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463739 8	
A Little Princess	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 478906 6	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462047 5	
The Lottery Winner	Book	978 0 19 478907 3	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462048 2	
Nobody Listens	Book	978 0 19 420951 9	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462085 7	
One-Way Ticket – Short Stories	Book	978 0 19 478914 1	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462050 5	
The Piano Man	Book	978 0 19 478610 2	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463749 7	
Remember Miranda	Book	978 0 19 478918 9	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463744 2	
The Butler Did It and Other Plays	Book	978 0 19 423535 8	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463748 0	
Five Short Plays	Book	978 0 19 423500 6	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463737 4	
A Ghost in Love and Other Plays	Book	978 0 19 423501 3	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463738 1	
The Murder of Mary Jones	Book	978 0 19 423502 0	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463741 1	
Sherlock Holmes: Two Plays	Book	978 0 19 423503 7	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462037 6	
Goodbye, Mr Hollywood	Book	978 0 19 478905 9	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462046 8	
The President's Murderer	Book	978 0 19 478917 2	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462052 9	
White Death	Book	978 0 19 478923 3	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462053 6	
47 Ronin: A Samurai Story from Japan	Book	978 0 19 478612 6	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462038 3	

The Boy-King, Tutankhamun	Book	978 0 19 420932 8	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462059 8	
The Coldest Place on Earth	Book	978 0 19 478903 5	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462045 1	
The Elephant Man	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 478904 2	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462033 8	
Mary, Queen of Scots	Book	978 0 19 478909 7	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463740 4	
Mutiny on the Bounty	Book	978 0 19 463740 4	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462063 5	
Ned Kelly: A True Story 2006 Finalist (LLA)	Book	978 0 19 478912 7	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463742 8	
Pocahontas	Book	978 0 19 478916 5	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462051 2	
The Witches of Pendle	Book	978 0 19 478924 0	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463751 0	
The Meaning of Gifts: Stories from Turkey	Book	978 0 19 478927 1	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 465787 7	
Maria's Summer in London	Book	978 0 19 402277 4	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402266 8	
Animals in Danger	Book	978 0 19 423379 8	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462056 7	
Brazil	Book	978 0 19 423794 9	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463754 1	
England	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 423380 4	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462040 6	
Hollywood	Book	978 0 19 423671 3	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462042 0	
Japan	Book	978 0 19 423669 0	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462062 8	
John Lennon	Book	978 0 19 423788 8	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463755 8	
London	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 423374 3	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462041 3	
New York	Book	978 0 19 423373 6	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462057 4	
San Francisco	Book	978 0 19 479437 4	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463736 7	
Scotland	Book	978 0 19 423623 2	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463756 5	
Titanic 2010 Winner (LLA)	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 423619 5	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462058 1	
Weddings	Book	978 0 19 478727 7	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463753 4	
William and Kate	Book	978 0 19 423668 3	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463757 2	
Stage 2: 700 HEADWORDS (A2/B1)			
Alice's Adventures in Wonderland	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 479051 2	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462073 4	
Huckleberry Finn	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 479063 5	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462089 5	
The Jungle Book	Book	978 0 19 479064 2	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462077 2	
Love among the Haystacks 2005 Winner (LLA)	Book	978 0 19 479080 2	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463764 0	
The Prince and the Pauper	Book	978 0 19 423789 5	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463759 6	
Robinson Crusoe	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 479070 3	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462068 0	
Tales from Longpiddle	Book	978 0 19 479079 6	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463771 8	
Sherlock Holmes: More Short Stories	Book	978 0 19 402420 4	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402419 8	
Twelve Years a Slave	Book	978 0 19 402411 2	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 402410 5	
Death in the Freezer	Book	978 0 19 479056 7	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462075 8	
The Murders in the Rue Morgue	Book	978 0 19 479078 9	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462078 9	
Sherlock Holmes Short Stories	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 479071 0	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462069 7	
The Canterville Ghost	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 479053 6	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462064 2	
Dracula	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 479058 1	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462070 3	
Five Children and It	Book	978 0 19 479060 4	
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463761 9	

Ghosts International: Troll and Other Stories	Book		978 0 19 479386 5
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 463762 6
The Mystery of Allegra	Book		978 0 19 479066 6
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 463766 4
The Pit and the Pendulum and Other Stories	Book		978 0 19 479087 1
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 463768 8
Return to Earth	Book		978 0 19 479056 7
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 420436 1
Voodoo Island	Book		978 0 19 479075 8
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 462080 2
The Year of Sharing	Book		978 0 19 479077 2
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 463773 2
Anne of Green Gables	Book	Bestseller	978 0 19 479052 9
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 462074 1
The Children of the New Forest	Book		978 0 19 479054 3
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 463760 2
New Yorkers – Short Stories	Book	Bestseller	978 0 19 479067 3
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 462071 0
Northanger Abbey	Book		978 0 19 462498 5
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 462500 5
The Piano	Book	Bestseller	978 0 19 479068 0
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 462079 6
Stories from the Five Towns	Book		978 0 19 479072 7
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 463770 1
A Stranger at Green Knowe	Book		978 0 19 479073 4
	Audio Pack		-
The Summer Intern	Book		978 0 19 423803 8
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 462061 1
Too Old to Rock and Roll and Other Stories	Book		978 0 19 479074 1
	Audio Pack		-
Hamlet	Book		978 0 19 420953 3
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 462087 1
The Importance of Being Earnest	Book		978 0 19 423518 1
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 463769 5
Much Ado About Nothing	Book		978 0 19 420954 0
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 462088 8
One Thousand Dollars and Other Plays	Book		978 0 19 423520 4
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 463767 1
Romeo and Juliet	Book	Bestseller	978 0 19 420952 6
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 462083 3
Dead Man's Island	Book	Bestseller	978 0 19 479055 0
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 462065 9
Ear-rings from Frankfurt	Book		978 0 19 479059 8
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 462076 5
Agatha Christie, Woman of Mystery	Book		978 0 19 479050 5
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 462072 7
Amelia Earhart 2015 Finalist (LLA)	Book		978 0 19 423795 6
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 463758 9
The Death of Karen Silkwood	Book		978 0 19 479057 4
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 462082 6
Grace Darling	Book		978 0 19 479061 1
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 463763 3
Henry VIII and his Six Wives	Book		978 0 19 479062 8
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 462067 3
The Love of a King	Book		978 0 19 479086 4
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 463765 7
Red Dog	Book		978 0 19 479083 3
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 420433 0
William Shakespeare	Book		978 0 19 479076 5
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 463772 5
Changing their Skies: Stories from Africa	Book		978 0 19 479082 6
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 465790 7
Stories from the Heart	Book		978 0 19 462479 4
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 462476 3
Chocolate	Book		978 0 19 478730 7
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 463774 9
Climate Change	Book	Bestseller	978 0 19 423631 7
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 463775 6
Football	Book		978 0 19 402294 1
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 402293 4
Ireland	Book	Bestseller	978 0 19 423385 9
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 463776 3
John F. Kennedy	Book		978 0 19 423672 0
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 462070 3
Leonardo da Vinci	Book		978 0 19 423670 6
	Audio Pack		978 0 19 462086 2

20,000 Leagues under the Sea	Book	978 0 19 423802 1
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463807 4
The Eagle of the Ninth	Book	978 0 19 479172 4
	Audio Pack	-
The Silver Sword	Book	978 0 19 479185 4
	Audio Pack	-
The Thirty-Nine Steps	Book	978 0 19 479188 5
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462109 0
Treasure Island	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 479190 8
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462114 4
Desert, Mountain, Sea	Book	978 0 19 479169 4
	Audio Pack	-
Eat, Pray, Love: One Woman's Search for	Book	978 0 19 478616 4
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 478606 5
Land of my Childhood: Stories from South Asia <i>2009 Winner (LLA)</i>	Book	978 0 19 479235 6
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 420445 3
The Price of Peace: Stories from Africa	Book	978 0 19 479198 4
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 479325 4
A Time of Waiting: Stories from Around	Book	978 0 19 479460 2
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 420448 4
Brothers in Arms	Book	978 0 19 462534 0
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462532 6
Disaster	Book	978 0 19 423395 8
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463804 3
Gandhi	Book	978 0 19 423780 2
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463798 5
Great Crimes	Book	978 0 19 479192 2
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463805 0
The History of the English Language	Book	978 0 19 423397 2
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463803 6
Nelson Mandela	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 423396 5
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463806 7

Stage 5: 1,800 HEADWORDS (B2)

The Age of Innocence <i>2007 Winner (LLA)</i>	Book	978 0 19 479216 5
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463808 1
David Copperfield	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 479219 6
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462115 1
Far from the Madding Crowd	Book	978 0 19 479223 3
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462121 2
Great Expectations	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 479226 4
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462117 5
The Great Gatsby	Book	978 0 19 478617 1
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462116 8
Little Dorrit	Book	978 0 19 423809 0
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463809 8
The Merchant of Venice <i>2017 Winner (LLA)</i>	Book	978 0 19 420971 7
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462120 5
Sense and Sensibility	Book	978 0 19 461442 9
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462119 9
Wuthering Heights	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 479234 9
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462118 2
The Dead of Jericho	Book	978 0 19 479220 2
	Audio Pack	-
Deadlock	Book	978 0 19 479221 9
	Audio Pack	-
King's Ransom	Book	978 0 19 479230 1
	Audio Pack	-
Do Androids Dream of Electric Sheep?	Book	978 0 19 479222 6
	Audio Pack	-
Ghost Stories	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 479225 7
	Audio Pack	978 0 19463483 0
I, Robot – Short Stories	Book	978 0 19 479228 8
	Audio Pack	-
The Accidental Tourist Stories <i>2007 Finalist (LLA)</i>	Book	978 0 19 479215 8
	Audio Pack	-
The Bride Price	Book	978 0 19 479218 9
	Audio Pack	-
The Garden Party and Other Stories	Book	978 0 19 479224 0
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462122 9
Brat Farrar	Book	978 0 19 479217 2
	Audio Pack	-
The Riddle of the Sands	Book	978 0 19 479231 8
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463810 4
This Rough Magic	Book	978 0 19 479232 5
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 479464 0

Stage 6: 2,500 HEADWORDS (B2/C1)		
Barchester Towers <i>2007 Finalist (LLA)</i>	Book	978 0 19 479254 7
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463811 1
Dubliners	Book	978 0 19 423813 7
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463812 8
Jane Eyre	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 461444 3
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462126 7
Oliver Twist	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 479266 0
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462123 6
Pride and Prejudice	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 479267 7
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462124 3
Tess of the d'Urbervilles	Book	978 0 19 461446 7
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462125 0
Vanity Fair	Book	978 0 19 479269 1
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 462127 4
American Crime Stories	Book	978 0 19 479253 0
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 460985 2
The Fly and Other Horror Stories	Book	978 0 19 479261 5
	Audio Pack	-
The Joy Luck Club	Book	978 0 19 479263 9
	Audio Pack	-
A Passage to India	Book	978 0 19 479271 4
	Audio Pack	-
The Enemy	Book	978 0 19 479260 8
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 479346 9
Night Without End	Book	978 0 19 479265 3
	Audio Pack	-
The Woman in White	Book	978 0 19 479270 7
	Audio Pack	978 0 19 463813 5
Cry Freedom	Book	Bestseller 978 0 19 479256 1
	Audio Pack	-

Oxford Bookworms Collection

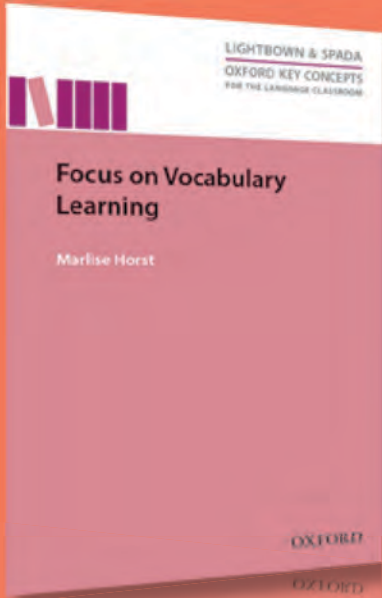
And All for Love	Book	978 0 19 422816 9
Crime Never Pays	Book	978 0 19 422693 6
The Eye of Childhood	Book	978 0 19 422813 8
From the Cradle	Book	978 0 19 422692 9
A Tangled Web	Book	978 0 19 422814 5
A Window on the Universe	Book	978 0 19 422694 3

Bookworms Club: Stories for Reading Circles

Bronze (Stages 1 and 2)	Book	978 0 19 472000 7
Silver (Stages 2 and 3)	Book	978 0 19 472001 4
Pearl (Stages 2 and 3)	Book	978 0 19 472004 5
Gold (Stages 3 and 4)	Book	978 0 19 472002 1
Platinum (Stages 4 and 5)	Book	978 0 19 472007 6
Diamond (Stages 5 and 6)	Book	978 0 19 472008 3
Teacher's Handbook Second	Book	978 0 19 472009 0
Teacher's Handbook Third Edition	Book	978 0 19 472010 6

Professional Development

Language Education Management	112
Oxford Handbooks for Language Teachers	112
Into the Classroom	114
Oxford Key Concepts for the Language Classroom	115
Oxford Applied Linguistics	116





Language Education Management

Language Course Planning

BRIAN NORTH, MILA ANGELOVA, ELZBIETA JAROSZ AND RICHARD ROSSNER

This book focuses on the development and revision of curricula and course syllabi. It provides background to key issues related to course design and implementation, including needs analysis and assessment, and is designed to assist institutions to revise and enhance course programmes taking advantage of tools found in Common European Framework of Reference and the Core Inventory of General English.

978 0 19 440328 3

Language Course Management

RICHARD ROSSNER

This book considers the responsibilities of language course managers in different educational contexts. It explores the challenges that managers face in various areas of their job, from teacher recruitment and management, to professional development support and course quality assurance. The book guides readers to the development of self-designed solutions appropriate for their institutional context.

978 0 19 440327 6

Language Teaching Competences

RICHARD ROSSNER

This book explains how an understanding of teaching competences can have an impact on all aspects of professional development. It provides an in-depth exploration of existing teaching competence frameworks, the European Profiling Grid and the Equals Framework for Language Teacher Training and Development, and the factors that have led to their development. The book provides practical advice on using language teaching competences for assessment and self-assessment in a range of teaching contexts.

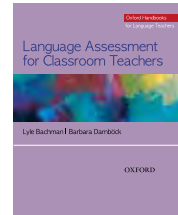
978 0 19 440326 9

Oxford Handbooks for Language Teachers

The books in this series relate theory to the practice of teaching, and provide core reference material for teacher education courses.

Language Assessment for Classroom Teachers

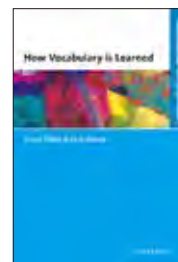
LYLE BACHMAN AND BARBARA DAMBÖCK



This book provides teachers with a new approach to classroom-based language assessments. The authors guide the reader step-by-step through the process of developing and using classroom-based assessment tasks, with clear explanations and definitions of key terms, illustrative examples, and activities for applying the approach in practice.

How Vocabulary is Learned

STUART WEBB AND PAUL NATION



This book presents the major issues that relate to the teaching and learning of vocabulary. Written by leading voices in the field of second language acquisition, the book evaluates a wide range of practical activities designed to help boost students' vocabulary learning.

Areas covered include:

- How many words should students learn at a time, and how often.
- How much classroom time should be spent teaching vocabulary.
- The best way to group vocabulary for learning.
- Why it is useful to provide students with the L1 translations of unknown words.
- Why some students make greater progress than others.

Also available in e-book format



Teaching Young Language Learners

ANNAMARIA PINTER

This fully updated second edition provides a comprehensive and readable introduction to teaching young learners. Integrating theory and practice in an accessible way, it draws on up-to-date research and classroom practice that is internationally relevant.

New for this edition:

- Systematic incorporation of ideas related to technology across all chapters.
- Discussion of current trends, including CLIL, online learning, issues of assessment with reference to the CEFR, 21st century skills, and ways of giving children more agency in their language learning.
- A new chapter on intercultural awareness for young learners.
- Updates to research, practical examples and new tasks.
- An extended final chapter on classroom research, complete with innovative ideas for researching with children.

Supporting Learners with Dyslexia in the ELT Classroom

MICHELE DALOISO

This book provides specific support to teachers who need to accommodate learners with dyslexia in their ELT classrooms – guiding them through the main steps of the process with clear explanations, suggestions and practical tools.

Areas covered include:

- The nature and causes of dyslexia.
- Emotional, cognitive and linguistic factors connected to dyslexia and English as a foreign, second or other language.
- Methodological guidelines for making English language teaching accessible for learners with dyslexia.
- Strategies for phonological and orthographic work.
- Developing communicative skills in oral and written language.
- Accessible language testing and assessment in classroom-based and official contexts.

Extra resources are available on the website:

www.oup.com/elt/teacher/supportingdyslexia



Putting CLIL into Practice

PHIL BALL, KEITH KELLY AND JOHN CLEGG

Offering a new methodological framework for the CLIL classroom, *Putting CLIL into Practice* focuses on how to guide input and support output. Areas covered include the language used in CLIL, teacher training for CLIL, materials design, and assessment of CLIL courses – all presented with real-life examples and practical guidelines.

Exploring Psychology in Language Learning and Teaching

Ben Warren Prize

MARION WILLIAMS, SARAH MERCER AND STEPHEN RYAN

This book explores key areas of educational and social psychology and considers their relevance to language teaching, using activities and questions for reflection. Issues discussed include learners' and teachers' beliefs about how a subject should be learned and taught, relationships with others, and the role of emotions in learning.

English for Academic Purposes

EDWARD DE CHAZAL

For teachers working in this rapidly-growing field of language teaching, this handbook is essential reading. *English for Academic Purposes* gives an up-to-date overview of the research in the field and discusses key concepts. It presents both typical and best practice, and provides practical suggestions to try with your students. All four language skills, language work, critical thinking skills, materials writing, using technology, and assessment are covered by this comprehensive book.

How Languages are Learned

Fourth Edition

PATSY M LIGHTBOWN AND NINA SPADA

A prize-winning introduction to the main theories of first and second language acquisition.

This book introduces you to some of the language acquisition research that will help you not just to evaluate existing materials, but also to adapt and use them in a way that fits what we currently understand about how languages are learned.



Communication in the Language Classroom

TONY LYNCH

Designing and Analyzing Language Tests

NATHAN T CARR

Doing Second Language Research

JAMES DEAN BROWN AND THEODORE S RODGERS

Doing Task-based Teaching

for the Ben Warren Prize

DAVE WILLIS AND JANE WILLIS

ESOL: A Critical Guide

MELANIE COOKE AND JAMES SIMPSON

Explaining English Grammar

for the Ben Warren Prize

GEORGE YULE

Exploring Learner Language

ELAINE TARONE AND BONNIE SWIERZBIN

From Experience to Knowledge in ELT

JULIAN EDGE AND SUE GARTON

Intercultural Business Communication

ROBERT GIBSON

Oxford ESOL Handbook

PHILIDA SCHELLEKENS

Success in English Teaching

PAUL DAVIES WITH ERIC PEARSE

Teaching American English Pronunciation

PETER AVERY AND SUSAN EHRLICH

Teaching Business English

ESU HRH The Duke of Edinburgh English Language Book Award

MARK ELLIS AND CHRISTINE JOHNSON

Teaching English as an International Language

Rethinking Goals and Approaches

Ben Warren Prize
 for the Frank Bell Prize

SANDRA LEE MCKAY

Teaching and Learning in the Language Classroom

TRICIA HEDGE

Teaching the Pronunciation of English as a Lingua Franca

ROBIN WALKER

Teaching Second Language Listening

TONY LYNCH

Teaching Second Language Reading

THOM D HUDSON



Technology Enhanced Language Learning

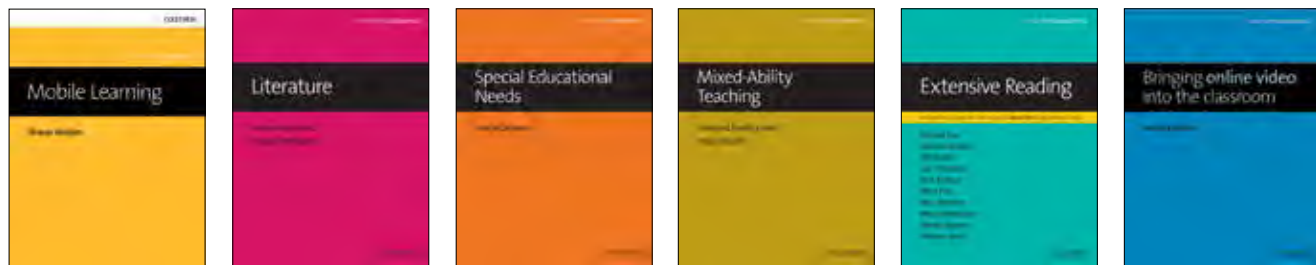
Connecting theory and practice

AISHA WALKER AND GOODITH WHITE

Buy online

You can buy these titles online from www.oup.co.uk

Oxford Handbooks for Language Teachers	
Communication in the Language Classroom	978 0 19 433522 5
Designing and Analyzing Language Tests	978 0 19 442297 0
Doing Second Language Research	978 0 19 437174 2
Doing Task-based Teaching	978 0 19 442210 9
English for Academic Purposes	978 0 19 442371 7
ESOL: A Critical Guide	978 0 19 442267 3
Explaining English Grammar	978 0 19 437172 8
Exploring Learner Language	978 0 19 442291 8
Exploring Psychology in Language Learning and Teaching	978 0 19 442399 1
From Experience to Knowledge in ELT	978 0 19 442271 0
How Languages are Learned Fourth Edition	978 0 19 454126 8
How Vocabulary is Learned	978 0 19 440355 9
Intercultural Business Communication	978 0 19 442180 5
Language Assessment for Classroom Teachers	978 0 19 421839 9
Oxford ESOL Handbook	978 0 19 442281 9
Putting CLIL into Practice	978 0 19 442105 8
Success in English Teaching	978 0 19 442171 3
Supporting Learners with Dyslexia in the ELT Classroom	978 0 19 440332 0
Teaching American English Pronunciation	978 0 19 432815 9
Teaching and Learning in the Language Classroom	978 0 19 442172 0
Teaching Business English	978 0 19 437167 4
Teaching English as an International Language	978 0 19 437364 7
Teaching Second Language Listening	978 0 19 442334 2
Teaching Second Language Reading	978 0 19 442283 3
Teaching the Pronunciation of English as a Lingua Franca	978 0 19 442200 0
Teaching Young Language Learners Second Edition	978 0 19 440318 4
Technology Enhanced Language Learning	978 0 19 442368 7



Into the Classroom

A series of short, practical guides that help teachers who work in the primary and secondary school settings to make sense of new teaching tools, techniques and educational policy, with ideas for implementing them in the classroom.

Extra resources are available from:
www.oup.com/elt/teacher/itc

NEW e Mobile Learning

SHAUN WILDEN

This book provides clear guidance and essential support for teachers who want to use mobile devices in and outside the language classroom. Full of practical ideas and activities, it emphasizes the power of the mobile device as a tool for language learning.

- Helps teachers get started with using mobile devices and apps in class.
- Shows how to make the most of in-built features, such as messaging, photos and audio recording.
- Introduces more advanced project ideas, including digital storytelling, video and animation, multimodal approaches, and augmented reality.
- Addresses issues such as acceptable use policies and staying safe.
- Provides teachers with practical ideas and activities they can immediately incorporate into their teaching.

e Motivational Teaching

NICK THORNER

Motivational Teaching provides a clear overview of the many factors that affect learner motivation and connects each of them to innovative teaching ideas and strategies.

- Features over 100 tried and tested teaching ideas, underpinned by the latest research into learner motivation.
- Explores how motivation to learn works both on an individual level and within the classroom environment.
- Provides insights to enhance motivation through key teaching processes, from choosing materials and designing tasks to closing lessons and giving feedback.
- Investigates how teachers can raise learner motivation across a range of ages, abilities, and backgrounds.

e Literature

AMOS PARAN AND PAULINE ROBINSON

- Provides teachers with pedagogy for using literature in the classroom in learner-centred ways.
- Focuses on ways in which literature learning can be achieved through careful design of tasks.
- Includes topics such as choosing texts and approaches, working with genres, working with literature and other media.

e Special Educational Needs

MARIE DELANEY

- Educates teachers on how to include pupils with special educational needs.
- Discusses the main categories and individual types of SENs and suggests practical classroom strategies for supporting the learners.
- Gives tips on planning lessons for diverse groups of learners.
- Provides an example of an individual education plan and a whole school plan for SEN provision.

e Mixed-Ability Teaching

EDMUND DUDLEY AND ERIKA OSVÁTH

- Shows how collaborative ways of working can promote a positive classroom atmosphere and offer all students support and challenge.
- Gives practical advice on grouping students, staging activities, engaging learners on the same text in reading and listening activities, and involving all learners in speaking activities.
- Explores a learner-centred approach to assessment and describes techniques that allow grading and learning to take place at the same time.

e Bringing creative teaching into the young learner classroom

LYNNE CAMERON AND PENNY MCKAY

- Includes activities, tips and samples of classroom language for teachers and trainee teachers of children aged 5–12.
- Simple explanations of the theory behind the practice.
- Guides teachers through ideas of how to boost children's enthusiasm with an extra spark of creativity.

e Extensive Reading

Revised Edition

RICHARD DAY, JENNIFER BASSETT, BILL BOWLER, SUE PARMINTER, NICK BULLARD, MARK FURR, NINA PRENTICE, MINAS MAHMOOD, DANIEL STEWART AND THOMAS ROBB

Explains the substantial value of extensive reading in any language programme, focusing on:

- How extensive reading materials are developed and how to choose graded readers for the class.
- Introducing and exploiting class readers.
- Developing class libraries.
- Setting up and running reading circles.
- Revised to include the case study of the 2014 *Read on!* programme in Italy.

e Bringing online video into the classroom

Shortlisted for the Ben Warren Prize

JAMIE KEDDIE

- Explores principles, techniques and practical ideas for teaching English with video.
- Includes suggestions for using and creating online video in the language classroom.
- Written for teachers of young learners and teenagers, teacher trainers and materials designers, with no assumptions about technical knowledge or abilities.

e Bringing technology into the classroom

GORDON LEWIS

- Takes the reader step by step through the use of online and offline tools.
- Describes and explains computer technology in non-technical language.
- Features practical classroom ideas.
- Provides time-saving, confidence-building tips to get the best from technology.

Buy online ➔

You can buy all these titles online from
www.oup.co.uk

Into the Classroom	
Bringing creative teaching into the young learner classroom	978 0 19 442248 2
Bringing online video into the classroom	978 0 19 442156 0
Bringing technology into the classroom	978 0 19 442594 0
Extensive Reading Revised Edition	978 0 19 420036 3
Literature	978 0 19 442752 4
Mixed-Ability Teaching	978 0 19 420038 7
Mobile Learning	978 0 19 420039 4
Motivational Teaching	978 0 19 420042 4
Special Educational Needs	978 0 19 420037 0



Oxford Key Concepts for the Language Classroom

PATSY M LIGHTBOWN AND NINA SPADA

Oxford Key Concepts for the Language Classroom focuses on key topics for teaching English as a second or foreign language to learners aged 5–18. These instructional guides are informed by research in second language acquisition and language pedagogy, and show the relevance of theory to the practising teacher.

- 'Spotlight Studies' highlight important research.
- 'Classroom Snapshots' show different teaching approaches in practice.
- 'Activities' help you to make connections between research and theory and your classroom context.
- Also available in e-book format.

Suitable for students working towards MA TESOL, graduate certificates, or diploma qualifications, and for practising teachers' professional development programs.

e Focus on Learning Technologies

NICKY HOCKLY

Focus on Learning Technologies equips teachers with the knowledge necessary to make effective and principled decisions about choosing and using learning technologies in their classrooms. It helps teachers understand the role of digital technologies in supporting language learning for second or foreign language learners aged 5–18.

e Focus on Assessment

Finalist

SAGE/ILTA Award for Best Book on Language Testing (2012–2015)

EUNICE EUNHEE JANG

Focus on Assessment helps teachers understand research evidence in language assessment for students aged 5–18, and to develop an ability to design, implement and critically evaluate language assessment, with reference to language frameworks and standards for assessment in school education.

NEW e Focus on Vocabulary Learning

Marlise Horst

Focus on Vocabulary Learning explores second language vocabulary acquisition with a particular focus on learners aged 5–18. Drawing together theoretical perspectives and research, it looks at the implications for effective teaching practices at primary and secondary level.

Buy online ➔

You can buy these titles online from
www.oup.co.uk

Oxford Key Concepts for the Language Classroom	
Focus on Assessment	978 0 19 400083 3
Focus on Content-Based Language Teaching	978 0 19 400082 6
Focus on Grammar and Meaning	978 0 19 400085 7
Focus on Learning Technologies	978 0 19 400311 7
Focus on Literacy	978 0 19 400086 4
Focus on Oral Interaction	978 0 19 400084 0
Focus on Reading	978 0 19 400312 4
Focus on Vocabulary Learning	978 0 19 400313 1
Focus on Special Educational Needs	978 0 19 400087 1

e Focus on Content-Based Language Teaching

Highly Commended/Runner-up

The British Council ELT Writing Award 2015

Shortlisted ESU HRH The Duke of Edinburgh English Language Book Awards 2014

PATSY M LIGHTBOWN

Focus on Content-Based Language Teaching examines the challenges of learning both language and content in the same class, and reviews classroom-based research on instructional practices that can meet those challenges in primary and secondary schools.

"With Focus on Content-Based Language Teaching, I am delighted to find accounts of such a wide scope of content-based programs for both language majority and language minority students. This book is well researched and well-written, and succeeds in making complex material very accessible."

MARGUERITE ANN SNOW, PROFESSOR IN TESOL,
CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, LOS ANGELES

e Focus on Grammar and Meaning

LUCIANA C DE OLIVEIRA AND MARY J SCHLEPPPEGRELL

Focus on Grammar and Meaning introduces teachers to key research in the field of grammar teaching. The authors take a systemic-functional approach to linking language and meaning in teaching, with a focus on research relevant to language learners aged 5–18.

e Focus on Literacy

DANLING FU AND MARYLOU M MATOUSH

Focus on Literacy explores research on second language literacy development and how such research can inform instructional decision-making for teachers of students aged 5–18.

e Focus on Oral Interaction

RHONDA OLIVER AND JENEFER PHILP

Focus on Oral Interaction explores the role of oral interaction for second language learning from cognitive, social, pedagogical and linguistic perspectives, with a focus on research relevant to English language learners aged 5–18 in a variety of classroom contexts.

e Focus on Reading

ESTHER GEVA AND GLORIA RAMÍREZ

Focus on Reading aims to help teachers develop a deep understanding of the multiple skills and factors involved in second language reading development and to equip them with practical skills for the effective teaching and assessment of second language reading.

NEW e Focus on Special Educational Needs

Cristina Sánchez-López and Theresa Young

Focus on Special Educational Needs helps teachers understand the unique needs of language learners with SEN, and through an exploration of classroom-based research equips teachers to design instruction to support their learners' linguistic and academic development.

Oxford Applied Linguistics

SERIES ADVISERS: ANNE BURNS AND DIANE LARSEN-FREEMAN

A series of titles providing thorough yet accessible coverage of topics at the forefront of applied linguistics and language use. The goal of the series is to influence the quality of language education through publishing and disseminating relevant scholarship and research. The authors of the series are noted authorities in their fields.

Ethnographic Perspectives on Academic Writing

BRIAN PALTRIDGE, SUE STARFIELD AND CHRISTINE M TARDY

This book aims to deepen the understanding of the social influences on language use in English for Academic Purposes settings, including undergraduate education, postgraduate education and scholarly publications. It draws together research in the areas of EAP, academic literacies, rhetorical genre studies and writing in the disciplines, and examines them from an ethnographic perspective.

Educating Second Language Teachers

DONALD FREEMAN

This book explores how second language teachers learn about and improve their classroom pedagogy. It presents a comprehensive account of both the theories of Second Language Teacher Education and the practice implemented in specific contexts, making connections with research studies and teacher education programme design.

Academic Publishing: Issues and Challenges in the Construction of Knowledge

KEN HYLAND

This book provides an authoritative discussion of various aspects of writing for academic publication. It explores a range of challenges and issues, from the impact of English as a global academic language and the growth of the assessment culture surrounding publication, to the practices of knowledge construction at institutional and local levels. Academic genres are discussed, as are the processes that scholars writing in these genres go through as they get published.

Analysing Learner Language

ROD ELLIS AND GARY BARKHUIZEN

A clear and accessible introduction to the main methods of analysing samples of learner language. It examines the theoretical and research bases for the different methods, giving an introduction to the field of second language acquisition research.

Aspects of Language Teaching

H G WIDDOWSON

A critical review of the most prominent issues in language teaching – among them the relevance of theoretical enquiry to practical pedagogy, and the relationship between grammar and discourse in

communicative language teaching.

A Cognitive Approach to Language Learning

Winner MLA Kenneth W Mildenberger Prize

PETER SKEHAN

This book discusses psycholinguistic and cognitive aspects of language learning, and looks at the contrast between universalist accounts of language learning and accounts which focus on individual differences between learners.

Complex Systems and Applied Linguistics

Winner MLA Kenneth W Mildenberger Prize

DIANE LARSEN-FREEMAN AND LYNNE CAMERON

Introduces key concepts in complex systems theory to readers concerned with language, its acquisition, and its use.

Context and Culture in Language Teaching

Winner MLA Kenneth W Mildenberger Prize

CLAIRE KRAMSCH

This book focuses attention on cultural knowledge not just as a necessary aspect of communicative competence, but as an educational objective in its own right.

Controversies in Applied Linguistics

EDITOR: BARBARA SEIDLHOFER

This book presents several issues on which applied linguists take very different positions, e.g. linguistic imperialism, the validity of critical discourse analysis, the pedagogic relevance of corpus descriptions of language, the theoretical bases of second language acquisition research, and the nature of applied linguistics itself.

Conversational Interaction in Second Language Acquisition

A Series of Empirical Studies

EDITOR: ALISON MACKEY

This edited series of empirical studies examines the link between interaction and second language learning. The studies provide readers with insights into a wide variety of issues at the centre of current research into the relationship between conversational interaction and second language learning outcomes.

Defining Issues in English Language Teaching

H G WIDDOWSON

This book investigates fundamental assumptions about the way English should be defined and taught as a school subject. It critically examines current proposals for the specification of course content and classroom methodology, with particular reference to ideas about authenticity and task-based learning.

English as a Lingua Franca: Attitude and Identity

JENNIFER JENKINS

From the perspective of the speakers themselves, this is the first book to explore attitudes towards ELF in general and ELF accents in particular, their effects on ELF speakers' identities, and ways in which the problems can be addressed in teacher education,

English language testing, and ELT materials.

Form-focused Instruction and Teacher Education

Studies in Honour of Rod Ellis

EDITORS: SANDRA FOTOS AND HOSSEIN NASSAJI

An overview of form-focused instruction as an option for second language grammar teaching. It combines theoretical concerns, classroom practices, and teacher education.

Formulaic Language: Pushing the Boundaries

ALISON WRAY

Examines how formulaic language ('lexical chunks') is used in a variety of real-life situations. It presents a framework for examining the existence and function of formulaic language, and tests it extensively against language data within a wide variety of language samples.

Fundamental Concepts of Language Teaching

H H STERN

This book puts applied linguistics research into its historical and inter-disciplinary perspective.

Fundamental Considerations in Language Testing

Winner MLA Kenneth W Mildenberger Prize

LYLE F BACHMAN

A clear and authoritative discussion of the basic concerns which underlie the development and use of language tests, and a synthesis of research on testing.

A History of English Language Teaching

Second Edition

A P R HOWATT WITH H G WIDDOWSON

A history of English Language Teaching that takes the reader from the Renaissance to the present day. The book covers all the important phases of the history from a global perspective.

Individual Freedom in Language Teaching

Shortlisted for the Ben Warren Prize

Shortlisted for the BAAL Book Prize

CHRISTOPHER BRUMFIT

The author examines the roles of teachers and learners and the approaches that education professionals should develop in support of learners. The book considers the roles of literature and culture, as well as language policy in relation to learners' rights, and attempts to outline a humane and realistic philosophy for language teaching.

Input, Interaction, and Corrective Feedback in L2 Learning

ALISON MACKEY

Input, Interaction, and Corrective Feedback in L2 Learning describes the cognitive processes involved in interaction-driven second language learning and presents a methodological structure for studying them. It provides a comprehensive and up-to-date survey of the work on interaction that has emerged since the mid-1990s, while also characterizing the recent shift to an exploration of cognitive factors in evaluating how interaction works.

Language Assessment in Practice

Winner Sage/ILTA Book Award 2012

LYLE F BACHMAN AND ADRIAN S PALMER

Language Assessment in Practice is a fully revised second edition of the best-selling Language Testing in Practice. It allows readers to become competent in the design development and use of language assessments. The authors discuss concepts and procedures clearly, illustrated with examples.

Language Learner Strategies

Shortlisted for the BAAL Book Prize 2008

EDITORS: ANDREW COHEN AND ERNESTO MACARO

Research into language learner strategies has the fundamental goal of improving the teaching and learning of second languages. This book explores the notion that the reason some learners of second languages excel and others struggle lies in what the learners themselves do – the strategies they bring to language learning and to language use.

Language Play, Language Learning

Winner MLA Kenneth W Mildenberger Prize

Shortlisted for the Ben Warren Prize

GUY COOK

This book demonstrates the extent and importance of language play in human life and draws out the implications for applied linguistics and language teaching.

Language Testing in Practice

Winner MLA Kenneth W Mildenberger Prize

LYLE F BACHMAN AND ADRIAN S PALMER

Relates language testing practice to current views of communicative language teaching and testing. It builds on the theoretical background expounded in Bachman's Fundamental Considerations in Language Testing (see page 118) and examines the design, planning, and organization of tests.

Lexical Phrases and Language Teaching

First Prize English-Speaking Union's Duke of Edinburgh Book Competition

JAMES R NATTINGER AND JEANETTE S DECARRICO

Second language acquisition research is used to present a language teaching programme based on the use of 'prefabricated language'. The 'lexical phrase' can serve as an effective basis for second and foreign language learning.

Linguistic Imperialism

Shortlisted for the BAAL Book Prize

ROBERT PHILLIPSON

This book explores the contemporary phenomenon of English as an international language, and sets out to analyse how and why the language has become so dominant.

Literacy and Language Teaching

RICHARD KERN

This book proposes literacy as an organizing principle for language teaching and assessment. It addresses key research findings in cognitive theory, sociolinguistics, discourse analysis, language acquisition, and literacy studies.

Literacy and Second Language Oracy

MARTHA BIGELOW AND ELAINE TARONE, WITH KIT HANSEN

Learners who cannot decode alphabetic script have been left out of the SLA research enterprise, at considerable cost to our understanding of the human capacity for language learning. This book offers research evidence documenting the significant impact of low literacy skill on adolescents' processing of oral L2 input and acquisition.

The Multilingual Subject

Winner MLA Kenneth W Mildenberger Prize

CLAIRE KRAMSCH

By drawing on multiple examples of real-world language learning situations, this book explores the subjective aspects of the language learning experience. The author encourages readers to consider language learning from new, diverse, and unique perspectives. The book analyzes data from a variety of sources, including language memoirs, online data from language learners in chat rooms, and text messaging exchanges.

The Phonology of English as an International Language

Shortlisted for the BAAL Book Prize

Highly Commended English-Speaking Union's Duke of Edinburgh Book Competition

Shortlisted for the British Council Innovation Award

JENNIFER JENKINS

This book advocates a new approach to pronunciation teaching, in which the goal is mutual intelligibility among non-native speakers rather than imitating native speakers. It is of interest to all teachers of English as an international language, especially business English.

Practical Stylistics

H G WIDDOWSON

This book provides a set of principles for an approach to teaching poetry which integrates the study of language and literature.

Principle and Practice in Applied Linguistics

Studies in honour of H G Widdowson

EDITORS: GUY COOK AND BARBARA SEIDLHOFER

A comprehensive overview of the many and diverse areas in applied linguistics today.

The Psychology of Second Language Acquisition

Winner Ben Warren Prize 2010

ZOLTÁN DÖRNYEI

A systematic and accessible overview of main psychological areas and theories relevant to SLA. Readers will find succinct and up-to-date descriptions of a wide range of psycholinguistic and neuropsychological topics such as language and the brain; neuroimaging: non-nativist approaches to language acquisition; explicit/implicit learning and memory, procedural/declarative knowledge and the automatization of language skills; learner characteristics, age effects, and the psychological basis

of language learning in educational contexts.

Research Methods in Applied Linguistics

ZOLTÁN DÖRNYEI

A comprehensive overview of research methodology in applied linguistics which describes the various stages of qualitative and quantitative investigations, from collecting the data to reporting the results.

Resisting Linguistic Imperialism in English Teaching

Winner MLA Mina P Shaughnessy Prize

Shortlisted for the BAAL Book Prize

A SURESH CANAGARAJAH

This book describes the creative strategies employed by teachers and students resisting the linguistic imperialism that many scholars have identified as the consequence of the global ELT enterprise.

Second Language Learning in the Early School Years: Trends and Contexts

Shortlisted for the BAAL Book Prize

VICTORIA A MURPHY

At a time when children around the world are increasingly required to learn a second language in the primary classroom, this book provides a much-needed overview of current themes and research on child second language learning. The author emphasises the importance of examining findings in the educational context in which the research was carried out, and highlights the similarities and differences in child L2 learning across different contexts.

Second Language Research Methods

H W SELIGER AND E SHOHAMY

Based on a set of four research parameters, this book discusses the development of research questions and hypotheses, naturalistic and experimental research, data collection, and validation of research instruments. Each chapter includes examples and activities.

SLA Research and Language Teaching

ROD ELLIS

The author sees the four main roles of SLA researchers as developing relevant theories, conducting their own classroom research, making research accessible to teachers, and facilitating action research.

Sociocognitive Perspectives on Language Use and Language Learning

EDITOR: ROB BATSTONE

The contributors to this volume argue that in order to understand the processes of language use and language learning we need to understand how social and cognitive factors work interdependently. This book covers a wide range of issues of importance both to SLA researchers and to students, including the ways in which social and cognitive factors interweave in the shaping and directing of learner participation in classroom interaction and the implications of sociocognition for SLA theory.

Sociocultural Theory and the Genesis of Second Language Development

JAMES P LANTOLF AND STEVEN L THORNE

Integrates theory, research, and practice on the learning of second and foreign languages as informed by sociocultural and activity theory.

Sociocultural Theory and Second Language Learning

EDITOR: JAMES P LANTOLF

A major statement of the current research being conducted on the learning of second languages from a sociocultural perspective.

The Struggle to Teach English as an International Language

ADRIAN HOLLIDAY

This book is about the worlds and conflicts of TESOL teachers and researchers whose professional lives are both enriched and problematized by the cultural and political interfaces created by working with an international language. Central to this discussion is the balance of power in classroom and curriculum settings, the relationship between language, culture, and discourse, and the change in the ownership of English.

The Study of Second Language Acquisition

Second Edition

ROD ELLIS

This book is an encyclopedic survey of second language acquisition research as developed over the last forty years. It provides sections on the description of learners' language, the role of the linguistic environment and social context, internal mechanisms, individual learner differences, and the role of instruction. It provides a balanced account by representing a variety of perspectives, including cognitive, linguistic, sociocultural, and neurolinguistic.

Task-based Language Learning and Teaching

Shortlisted for the Ben Warren Prize

ROD ELLIS

An exploration of the relationship between research, teaching, and tasks, and clarification of the issues raised by recent work in this field. The book shows how research and task-based teaching can mutually inform each other and illuminate the areas of task-based course design, methodology, and assessment.

Teaching Language as Communication

H G WIDDOWSON

This book develops a rational approach to the teaching of language as communication, based on a careful consideration of the nature of language and of the language user's activities.

Thinking About Language Teaching

Selected articles 1982–2011

MICHAEL SWAN

A selection of Michael Swan's best-known published articles on the theory and practice of teaching English as a foreign language.

Translation in Language Teaching

Winner Ben Warren Prize

GUY COOK

A survey and critical assessment of arguments for and against translation in different English language teaching contexts, this book proposes 'translation' as one of a number of ways of relating English to students' own languages. Establishing a new direction in practice and research, it discusses ways in which translation might be incorporated into materials, curriculum development, and teacher education.

Understanding English as a Lingua Franca

BARBARA SEIDLHOFER

The spread of English as the international lingua franca (ELF), like other aspects of globalization, calls for a reconsideration of conventional ways of thinking. This book argues that ELF needs to be understood as an entirely natural use of language in its own right and not as an erroneous version of native-speaker English, and demonstrates how the 'non-conformist' formal features of ELF are functionally motivated by the dynamics of communicative interaction.

Understanding Second Language Acquisition

Second Edition

Winner BAAL Book Prize (First Edition)

ROD ELLIS

In this revised edition, Rod Ellis provides an authoritative and fully updated introduction to key areas of theory and research in second language acquisition for a readership of postgraduate language teachers. He presents different theories of second language acquisition and examines critical reactions to them. This updated edition reflects recent research trends looking at cognitive and social aspects of L2 acquisition, and new chapters include Age and L2 acquisition, and Psychological factors and L2 acquisition.

ELT Journal

A quarterly publication for all those involved in the field of teaching English as a second or foreign language.

ELT Journal links the concerns of practitioners with insights gained from related academic disciplines such as applied linguistics, education, psychology, and sociology.

www.eltj.oxfordjournals.org

Applied Linguistics Journal

Applied Linguistics publishes research into language with relevance to real-world problems. It promotes principled and multidisciplinary approaches to research on language-related concerns in the various fields encompassed by applied linguistics.

www.applij.oxfordjournals.org

Buy online

You can buy all these titles online from www.oup.co.uk



Oxford Applied Linguistics	
Academic Publishing: Issues and Challenges in the Construction of Knowledge	978 0 19 442395 3
Analysing Learner Language	978 0 19 431634 7
Aspects of Language Teaching	978 0 19 437128 5
A Cognitive Approach to Language Learning	978 0 19 437217 6
Complex Systems and Applied Linguistics	978 0 19 442244 4
Context and Culture in Language Teaching	978 0 19 437187 2
Controversies in Applied Linguistics	978 0 19 437444 6
Conversational Interaction in Second Language Acquisition	978 0 19 442249 9
Defining Issues in English Language Teaching	978 0 19 437445 3
Educating Second Language Teachers	978 0 19 442756 2
English as a Lingua Franca: Attitude and Identity	978 0 19 442237 6
Ethnographic Perspectives on Academic Writing	978 0 19 442387 8
Form-focused Instruction and Teacher Education	978 0 19 442250 5
Formulaic Language: Pushing the Boundaries	978 0 19 442245 1
Fundamental Concepts of Language Teaching	978 0 19 437065 3
Fundamental Considerations in Language Testing	978 0 19 437003 5
A History of English Language Teaching	978 0 19 442185 0
Individual Freedom in Language Teaching*	978 0 19 442316 8
Input, Interaction, and Corrective Feedback in L2 Learning	978 0 19 442246 8
Language Assessment in Practice	978 0 19 442293 2
Language Learner Strategies	978 0 19 442254 3
Language Play, Language Learning	978 0 19 442153 9
Language Testing in Practice	978 0 19 437148 3
Lexical Phrases and Language Teaching	978 0 19 437164 3
Linguistic Imperialism	978 0 19 437146 9
Literacy and Language Teaching	978 0 19 442162 1
Literacy and Second Language Oracy	978 0 19 442300 7
The Multilingual Subject	978 0 19 442478 3
The Phonology of English as an International Language	978 0 19 442164 5
Practical Stylistics	978 0 19 437184 1
Principle and Practice in Applied Linguistics	978 0 19 442148 5
The Psychology of Second Language Acquisition	978 0 19 442197 3
Research Methods in Applied Linguistics	978 0 19 442258 1
Resisting Linguistic Imperialism in English Teaching	978 0 19 442154 6
Second Language Learning in the Early School Years: Trends and Contexts	978 0 19 434885 0
Second Language Research Methods	978 0 19 437067 7
SLA Research and Language Teaching	978 0 19 437215 2
Sociocognitive Perspectives on Language Use and Language Learning	978 0 19 442477 6
Sociocultural Theory and the Genesis of Second Language Development	978 0 19 442181 2
Sociocultural Theory and Second Language Learning	978 0 19 442160 7
The Struggle to Teach English as an International Language	978 0 19 442184 3
The Study of Second Language Acquisition	978 0 19 442257 4
Task-based Language Learning and Teaching	978 0 19 442159 1
Teaching Language as Communication	978 0 19 437077 6
Thinking About Language Teaching	978 0 19 442481 3
Translation in Language Teaching	978 0 19 442475 2
Understanding English as a Lingua Franca	978 0 19 437500 9
Understanding Second Language Acquisition Second Edition	978 0 19 442204 8

*only available in e-book format

INDEX



A

A Cognitive Approach to Language Learning 116
Academic Publishing 116
A History of English Language Teaching 116
American English File Second Edition 38
American English File Third Edition 38
American Family and Friends Second Edition 20
American First Friends 11
Analysing Learner Language 116
Applied Linguistics Journal 118
Aspects of Britain and the USA 100
Aspects of Language Teaching 116

B

Bringing creative teaching into the young learner classroom 114
Bringing online video into the classroom 114
Bringing technology into the classroom 114
Britain for Learners of English 100
Business Result Second Edition 78
Business Venture Third Edition 74

C

Cambridge Young Learners English Tests 72
Cambridge English 72
CaMLA ECCE Result 71
Christmas Fun 30
Communication in the Language Classroom 113
Complex Systems and Applied Linguistics 116
Context and Culture in Language Teaching 116
Controversies in Applied Linguistics 116
Conversational Interaction in Second Language Acquisition 116
Cover to Cover 47

D

Defining Issues in English Language Teaching 116
Designing and Analyzing Language Tests 113
Dictionary Apps 82
Doing Second Language Research 113
Doing Task-based Teaching 113

E

Educating Second Language Teachers 116
ELT Journal 118
English as a Lingua Franca: Attitude and Identity 116
English for Academic Purposes 113
Ethnographic Perspectives on Academic Writing 116
ESOL: A Critical Guide 113

Everybody Up Second Edition 18
Explaining English Grammar 113
Exploring Learner Language 113
Exploring Psychology in Language Learning and Teaching 113
Extensive Reading Revised Edition 114

J

Join In 40

K

KET Practice Tests 72

L

F

Focus on Assessment 115
Focus on Content-Based Language Teaching 115
Focus on Grammar and Meaning 115
Focus on Learning Technologies 115
Focus on Literacy 115
Focus on Oral Interaction 115
Focus on Reading 115
Focus on Special Educational Needs 115
Focus on Vocabulary Learning 115
Form-focused Instruction and Teacher Education Studies in Honour of Rod Ellis 116
Formulaic Language: Pushing the Boundaries 116
Foundation IELTS Masterclass 69
From Experience to Knowledge in ELT 113
Fundamental Concepts of Language Teaching 116
Fundamental Considerations in Language Testing 116

G

Grammar Friends 56
Grammar Sense Second Edition 57

H

Headway Academic Skills 46
Highly Recommended 80
How Languages are Learned 113
How Vocabulary is Learned 112

I

IELTS Masterclass 69
IELTS Practice Tests 72
IELTS Preparation and Practice 69
IELTS Study Skills Edition 46
Incredible English Second Edition 22
Individual Freedom in Language Teaching 116
Input, Interaction, and Corrective Feedback in L2 Learning 116
Intercultural Business Communication 113
International Express 79
Into the Classroom 114

M

Mixed-Ability Teaching 114
Mobile Learning 114
Motivational Teaching 114

N

New English File 39

O

Online Grammar Practice **59**
Online Placement Testing **64**
Online Practice Tests **65**
Oxford Activity Books for Children **30**
Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary Ninth Edition **84**
Oxford Advanced Learner's Dictionary Tenth Edition **86**
Oxford American Dictionaries for learners of English **88**
Oxford American Dictionary Vocabulary Builder **89**
Oxford Applied Linguistics **116**
Oxford Bookworms Collection **107**
Oxford Bookworms Club **107**
Oxford Bookworms Library **106**
Oxford Business English Dictionary **94**
Oxford Children's Picture Dictionary **96**
Oxford Collocations Dictionary **91**
Oxford EAP **75**
Oxford English for Careers **76**
Oxford English Grammar Course **58**
Oxford ESOL Handbook **113**
Oxford Essential Dictionary Second Edition **90**
Oxford Handbooks for Language Teachers **112**
Oxford Idioms Dictionary **93**
Oxford Illustrated Dictionary **97**
Oxford Key Concepts for the Language Classroom **115**
Oxford Learner's Pocket Dictionary **95**
Oxford Learner's Pocket Dictionary of Business English **94**
Oxford Learner's Pocket Grammar **95**
Oxford Learner's Pocket Thesaurus **92**
Oxford Learner's Pocket Word Skills **61**
Oxford Learner's Thesaurus **92**
Oxford Living Grammar Second Edition **59**
Oxford Phonics World **24**
Oxford Phonics World Readers **25**
Oxford Phrasal Verbs Dictionary, Second Edition **93**
Oxford Picture Dictionary Second Edition **98**
Oxford Picture Dictionary Classroom Presentation Tool **98**
Oxford Picture Dictionary Content Areas for Kids Second Edition **96**
Oxford Picture Dictionary for the Content Areas Second Edition **97**
Oxford Picture Dictionary Interactive CD-ROM **98**
Oxford Picture Dictionary Reading Library **99**
Oxford Picture Dictionary Third Edition **99**
Oxford Practice Grammar **60**
Oxford Preparation Course for the TOEFL iBT™ Exam **68**
Oxford preparation course for the TOEIC® test **68**
Oxford Primary Skills **30**
Oxford Read and Discover **102**
Oxford Read and Imagine **102**
Oxford Skills World **28**
Oxford Student's Dictionary Third Edition **90**
Oxford Wordpower Dictionary Fourth Edition **91**
Oxford Word Skills **61**

P

People, Places, and Things Listening **52**
People, Places, and Things Reading **48**
Person to Person **40**
PET Masterclass **70**
PET Practice Tests **72**
PET Result **71**
Potato Pals **105**
Practical English Usage Fourth Edition **62**
Practical Stylistics **117**
Principle and Practice in Applied Linguistics **117**
ProFile **80**
Putting CLIL into Practice **113**

Q

Q: Skills for Success Second Edition **42**
Q: Skills for Success Third Edition **44**

R

Really Learn 100
More Phrasal Verbs **62**
Really Learn 100
Phrasal Verbs **62**
Really Learn 100
Phrasal Verbs for Business **62**
Reason to Write **49**
Research Methods in Applied Linguistics **117**
Resisting Linguistic Imperialism in English Teaching **117**

S

Second Language Learning in the Early School Years **117**
Second Language Research Methods **117**
Select Readings Second Edition **47**
SLA Research and Language Teaching **117**
Smart Choice Third Edition **34**
Smart Talk **35**
Sociocognitive Perspectives on Language Use and Language Learning **117**
Sociocultural Theory and Second Language Learning **118**
Sociocultural Theory and the Genesis of Second Language Development **118**
Speak Now **36**
Special Educational Needs **114**
Spotlight on Britain **100**
Spotlight on the USA **100**
Successful Presentations **80**
Successful Meetings **80**
Success in English Teaching **113**
Super Songs **30**
Supporting Learners with Dyslexia in the ELT Classroom **112**
Surprise Surprise! **23**

T

Tactics for Listening Third Edition **53**
Tactics for the TOEIC® Test **66**
Tactics for the TOEFL iBT® Test **66**
Tactics for TOEIC® Listening and Reading Test **67**
Tactics for TOEIC® Speaking and Writing Tests **67**
Talk Time **40**
Task-based Language Learning and Teaching **118**
Teaching American English Pronunciation **113**
Teaching and Learning in the Language Classroom **113**
Teaching Business English **113**
Teaching English as an International Language **113**
Teaching Language as Communication **118**
Teaching Second Language Listening **113**
Teaching Second Language Reading **113**
Teaching the Pronunciation of English as a Lingua Franca **113**
Teaching Young Language Learners Second Edition **112**
Technology Enhanced Language Learning **113**
Teddy's Train **10**
The Basic Oxford Picture Dictionary Second Edition **99**
The Multilingual Subject **117**
The Phonology of English as an International Language **117**
The Psychology of Second Language Acquisition **117**

The Struggle to Teach English as an International Language **118**
The Study of Second Language Acquisition **118**
Thinking About Language Teaching **118**
Tiny Talk **12**
Totally True **48**
Translation in Language Teaching **118**
Trio Listening and Speaking **50**
Trio Reading **51**
Trio Writing **51**
Tune In **54**

U

Understanding English as a Lingua Franca **118**
Understanding Second Language Acquisition **118**
Up and Away in English **23**
Up and Away in Phonics **27**
Up and Away Readers **105**

W

Wide Angle **32**
Winnie Flies Again **30**
Winnie in Winter **30**
Winnie the Witch **30**
Writing for the Real World **49**



Let's talk. Let's learn. LET'S GO!

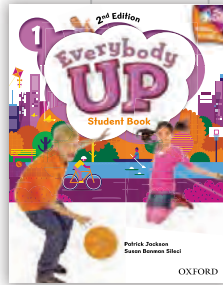


Best From Oxford!

see page 14



see page 18



see page 28



see page 29



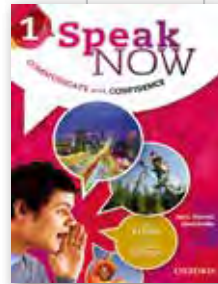
see page 32



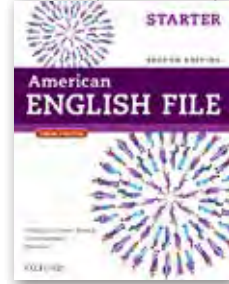
see page 34



see page 36



see page 38



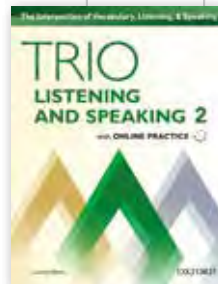
see page 42



see page 47



see page 50



see page 56



see page 62



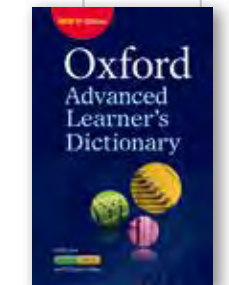
see page 74



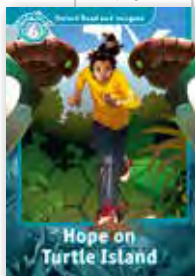
see page 78



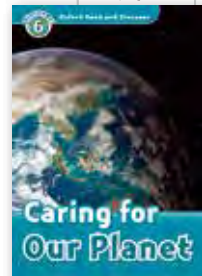
see page 84



see page 102



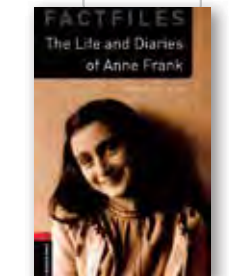
see page 102



see page 105



see page 106



E*PUBLIC (주)이퍼블릭

옥스포드 ELT 교재 공식 수입사

(07995) 서울시 양천구 목동서로 211 범문빌딩

전화: 02-2648-5551

팩스: 02-2654-7642

www.epublic.co.kr

OXFORD
UNIVERSITY PRESS